

Routledge

Politics
Textbook Catalogue
Spring 2026



Welcome

Taylor & Francis are pleased to present a selection of our most suitable textbooks for your teaching. Titles have been selected from our comprehensive Routledge and CRC Press lists, full details of which can be found on our website: www.routledge.com If there are any subject areas not included in this catalogue which you are looking for resources for, do get in touch with us and we will see what we can provide. We are, as always, keen to view textbook publishing as a collaborative process and look forward to working with you in the future.

Contact Details:

HIGHER EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Pippa Whittle

Higher Education Senior Representative, Midlands, Wales and the South West of England
Pippa.Whittle@tandf.co.uk

Jack Worman

Academic Partnership Manager and Higher Education Sales Representative
Jack.Worman@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7771 374 203

Mark Collins

Higher Education Manager & Representative, North East of England
Mark.Collins@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7818 513 566

Sebastien Durand-Nizan

Higher Education Representative, Scotland & North of England
Sebastien.Durand.Nizan@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7876 867 704

Richard Pollard

Higher Education Sales Representative, Northern Ireland & ROI
Richard.Pollard@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7557 866 928

Elena Sami

Higher Education Senior Representative, London
Elena.Sami@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7399 480 032

Becca Robinson

Higher Education Senior Sales Executive, London and the South East
Becca.robinson@tandf.co.uk

Wayne McQuaig

Higher Education Manager & Representative, Europe & Middle East
Wayne.McQuaig@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7584 213 670

Caitlin Davies

Higher Education Representative, Central & Southern Europe
Caitlin.Davies@tandf.co.uk

Jasmine Brown

Higher Education Representative, Eastern Europe
Jasmine.Brown@tandf.co.uk

Rogier Rongen

Higher Education Representative, Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands
Rogier.Rongen@taylorandfrancis.com

Ellyse Stronach

Higher Education Representative, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway & Sweden
Ellyse.Stronach@tandf.co.uk

TRADE SALES

Rod Abraham - Assistant UK Sales Manager, responsible for UK Online Resellers & Wholesalers
Rod.Abraham@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7860 380814

Lucy Pink - UK and Ireland Bookseller & Reseller Accounts Manager, responsible for the UK and Ireland, excluding London and South East England
Lucy.Pink@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0) 7860 633156

James Whittle - UK Library Supply and Area Sales Manager, responsible for London and South East England
James.Whittle@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7802 536233

Philip Veysey - Head of European Sales, responsible for Spain and Portugal, Germany and Austria
Philip.Veysey@informa.com
+34 687773678

Liza Walraven - Area Sales Manager for France, The Netherlands and Luxembourg
Liza.Walraven@taylorandfrancis.com
+31 623849668

Natalie Audley - Area Sales Manager for the Nordics
Natalie.Audley@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7920 547869

Hannah Dolton - Area Sales Manager for Belgium, Norway and Key Accounts in The Netherlands
Hannah.Dolton@tandf.co.uk

Asia Swieczkowska - Area Sales Manager for Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Joanna.Swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)20 3377 3369

Karolina Szidel - Senior Sales Executive for Central and Southern Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Karolina.Szidel@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)203 377 323

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Inspection copies

To receive an exam/inspection, click on the weblink for the product or go to www.routledge.com and then use the Request Inspection Copy link on the book's page to make your request. You will be asked to provide some basic information about yourself and the course you are teaching. Most books are available as e-book/e-inspection access initially. Alternatively contact a Higher Education Representative to see if you are eligible for a paper inspection copy. For further information <https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/textbooks>

Faculty Resources

The Faculty Resources hub offers a range of resources to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/resources-support/faculty-resources>

Affordable Learning Solutions

In the United Kingdom, our [Inclusive Coursebook Provision](#) program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

In the United States, we're working with a number of digital partners to make our books available through [Inclusive Access programs](#) at colleges and universities across the country.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability>

Online Platforms and Digital Products

<https://www.routledge.com/our-products/online-platforms>

PDF textbook catalogues

<https://www.routledge.com/go/textbook-catalogues>

Open access titles

https://www.routledge.com/go/Open_Access_Title_Catalogues

Contents

American Government	2	Spanish Politics	46
American Government	2	Comparative and Regional Politics	47
Campaigns & Elections	4	American Politics	47
Congress	6	Asian and Middle Eastern Politics	48
Constitutional Law	7	General Global Comparative Politics	49
Environmental Politics	8	Latin America - Individual Country Politics	50
Gender Politics	10	Latin American Politics	52
Interest Groups	12	Comparative, Regional and Urban Politics	54
Judicial Politics	13	African Politics	54
Media & Political Communication	14	British Politics	55
Political Economy	15	Comparative Gender Politics	56
Political Participation	16	Comparative Politics	57
Political Parties	17	Comparative Public Opinion	58
Presidency	18	Democratization/Democracy Studies	59
Public Opinion & Polling	20	French Politics (Regional)	60
Race & Ethnicity	21	German Politics (Regional)	61
Religion & Politics	22	Global South	62
Special Topics	23	Intro to Politics/Comparative Politics	63
State & Local Government	24	Intro to the EU (Regional)	64
State & Local Government Management	25	Introduction to European Politics	65
State and Local Government	27	Irish Politics (Regional)	66
US Foreign Policy	28	Italian Politics (Regional)	67
Voting Behavior	29	Russian Politics (Regional)	68
British and European Politics	30	Scottish Politics (Regional)	69
Britain in Europe	30	Spanish Politics (Regional)	70
Europe in the World	31	Urban Politics	71
European Security	32	International Relations	72
European Society	33	African Studies/Politics	72
European Union Foreign Policy	34	Chinese Foreign Policy	73
French Politics	35	Chinese Politics	74
German Politics	36	Comparative Politics (IR)	75
Intro to British Politics	37	Conflict and Development	76
Intro to European Politics	38	Conflict Studies	77
Intro to the EU	39	Cyber-Security	78
Irish Politics	40	Cyber-war/Security Studies	79
Italian Politics	41	Defence Studies	80
Parliament	42	Development and the Politics of Aid	81
Party Systems	43	Diplomacy	82
Russian Politics	44	Environment Politics	83
Scottish Politics	45	Gender & Politics	84

Genocide	85	Introduction to Politics/Comparative Politics	127
Homeland Security	86	Political Ideologies	128
Human Rights	87	Religious Political Thought	130
Humanitarian Intervention	88	Research Methods in Political Science / Research Design in Political	
Insider Risk	89	Science	131
Intelligence	90	Social Science Research Methods	132
International Law	91	Public Administration and Public Policy	133
International Organisations and Global Governance	92	Administrative Law / Government Contracting	133
International Political Economy	93	Comparative / International Public Administration	135
International Relations	94	Designing Public Policy	136
IR/Diplomacy	95	Disaster and Emergency Management	137
IR/Strategic Studies/history	96	Governance	139
Latin American Politics (IR)	97	Introduction to Public Policy	140
Migration and Immigration	99	Introduction to Public Policy Process	141
Military Studies	100	Introduction to Public Administration / Public Service / Public	
Military Studies/US Politics	101	Management	142
Nationalism and Ethnicity	102	Nonprofit Management	144
Naval Power/Strategic Studies	103	Policy Analysis	145
Peace Studies/Gender	104	Policy Design	146
Peace Studies/Security Studies	105	Public Budgeting and Financial Management	147
Political Economy (IR)	106	Public Leadership	149
Political Psychology	107	Public Personnel Management / Public Human Resource Management	150
Political Systems/Democratization/Autocratization	108	Public Policy Process	152
Political Thought /Theory	109	Public Service Ethics / Values	154
Religion and Politics	111	Research Methods	155
Russian Politics (IR)	112	Special Topics in Public Policy	156
Security Studies	113	Special Topics in Public Policy and Administration	157
Strategic Studies	115	State and Local Government Management	160
Strategic Studies/Air Power	116	Technology and Communication in the Public Sector	162
Terrorism and Political Violence	117	Study Skills, Research Methods & Statistics	163
Terrorism Studies	118		
US National Security	119		
US Politics	120		
Violent Extremism/Terrorism	121		
Introductory Politics, Theory, and Research Methods	122		
Feminist Political Thought	122		
Green Political Thought	123		
Introduction to Comparative Politics	124		
Introduction to Political Theory / Thought	125		
Introduction to Political Thought /Theory	126		

3RD EDITION

American Government

Constitutional Democracy Under Pressure

**Cal Jillson** Southern Methodist University, USA

This book highlights the dangerous tension between our constitutional principles and institutions and the populist heat that sometimes roils our national politics, including at the current political moment. Our constitutional democracy has been under pressure for some time, but few would deny that fears for its fate have deepened in just the past few years. This new edition offers to help American government teachers lead their students to a nuanced theoretical and practical understanding of what is happening in the politics of their Constitutional democracy today.

Routledge
February 2025 : 394pp
Pb: 978-1-032-88508-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-89930-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-54539-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032885087

13TH EDITION

American Government

Political Development and Institutional Change

**Cal Jillson**

How politics in America works today, how it got that way, and how it's likely to change through reform—these are the themes that pervade every chapter of Cal Jillson's highly lauded American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change. Jillson uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time to produce the contemporary political environment. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how American democracy might evolve further, focusing in every chapter on reform and further change.

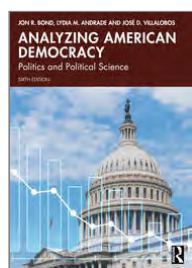
Routledge
January 2025 : 684pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77326-1 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-78065-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48617-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773261

6TH EDITION

Analyzing American Democracy

Politics and Political Science

**Jon R. Bond , Lydia M. Andrade , José D. Villalobos**

The sixth edition of Analyzing American Democracy, like its predecessors, seeks not only to educate students about American government and politics, but also to teach two general lessons. First, as citizens of the world, as individuals pursuing an education, a career, and a fulfilling life, students have a lot of good, self-interested reasons to know how politics and government affects their lives. Second, if they want to know more about politics, approaching it scientifically is the most systematic and useful way to do so, and to prepare them for democratic citizenship regardless of the career they choose.

Routledge
May 2026 : 804pp
Pb: 978-1-032-94090-8 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-98160-4 : **£155**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032940908

10TH EDITION

Approaching Democracy

American Government in Times of Challenge

**Larry Berman , Bruce Murphy , Nadia Brown**
Georgetown University, USA, **Sarah Gershon**

Approaching Democracy provides students with a framework to analyze the structure, process, and action of US government, institutions, and social movements. The new 10th edition has been updated to include: the 2022 midterm elections, the Biden administration, major Supreme Court decisions, and major developments concerning voting access, gun control, healthcare, reproductive rights, and social justice in America.

Routledge
August 2023 : 874pp
Pb: 978-1-032-30063-4 : **£70.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-30225-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-30399-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300634

Fixing American Politics

Solutions for the Media Age

*Edited by* **Roderick Hart***Series: Media and Power*

In short, provocative chapters, thirty-four prominent media and politics scholars address the most pressing problems facing the American people today and offer concrete solutions that inspire reflection and debate as well as action.

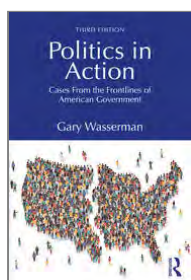
Routledge
November 2021 : 298pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85823-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08010-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-21251-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858230

3RD EDITION

Politics in Action

Cases From the Frontlines of American Government

**Gary Wasserman**

Designed for use on American Government courses, Politics in Action encourages students of American Government to take a critical approach to contemporary events and consider the impact of politics on everyday life. The book offers short in-depth cases that enliven the teaching of often-abstract concepts and help students grasp key issues—including DEI, fake news, gun control and free speech on campus. Each of the fifteen chapters work as self-contained stories drawing attention to important and current political actors, events, and issues in American politics. Taken together, these concise reader-friendly stories reflect the energy and life of modern American politics.

Routledge
April 2026 : 254pp
Pb: 978-1-041-27912-9 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-27913-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-75688-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041279129

The 25 Issues that Shape American Politics

Debates, Differences, and Divisions



Michael Kryzanek , Ann Karreth

This book is organized to examine the major subjects taught in American politics through the lens of twenty-five hot button issues affecting American politics and policy today. These key issues reflect the ideas, principles, concerns, fears, morals, and hopes of the American people. The authors argue that these issues are the heart and soul of the American political system, serving as the basis for the disagreements that drive citizens, public servants, and elected officials into action.

Routledge

October 2017 : 420pp

Pb: 978-1-138-65475-4 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-65471-6 : **£170**

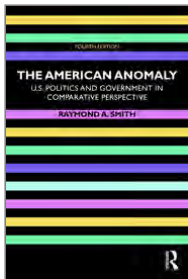
eBook: 978-1-315-62305-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654754

4TH EDITION

The American Anomaly

U.S. Politics and Government in Comparative Perspective



Raymond A. Smith New York University, USA

The American Anomaly systematically analyzes the U.S. political system by way of comparison with other countries, especially other industrialized democracies. It is organized into four sections, respectively covering the constitutional order, governmental institutions, political participation, and public policy. Extended case studies and examples in each chapter draw on all the major regions of the world.

Routledge

December 2018 : 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49067-3 : **£59.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-49066-6 : **£195**

eBook: 978-1-351-03482-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490673

18TH EDITION

The Basics of American Politics



Gary Wasserman , Elliott Fullmer

Lively and straightforward, The Basics of American Politics offers a concise and accessible introduction to the nuts and bolts of the American system of government. This affordable text is ideal for introductory courses on American government.

Routledge

February 2026 : 316pp

Pb: 978-1-041-02703-4 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-02704-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-62066-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041027034

5TH EDITION

Campaigns and Elections

Players and Processes

**Stephen K. Medvic**

Stephen K. Medvic's *Campaigns and Elections* is a comprehensive yet compact core text that addresses two distinct but related aspects of American electoral democracy: the processes that constitute campaigns and elections, and the players who are involved. In addition to balanced coverage of process and actors, it gives equal billing to both campaigns and elections and covers contests for legislative and executive positions at the national, state, and local levels, including issue-oriented campaigns of note. The book concludes with a big-picture assessment of campaign ethics and implications of the "permanent campaign."

Routledge

July 2026 : 492pp

Pb: 978-1-041-14241-6 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-1-041-25012-8 : **£145*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041142416

6TH EDITION

Campaigns and Elections American Style

The Changing Landscape of Political Campaigns

*Edited by* **Candice J. Nelson, James A. Thurber, David A. Dulio**

With new and revised chapters throughout, the sixth edition of *Campaigns and Elections American Style* allows academics and campaign professionals the chance to explain how the COVID-19 pandemic, 2020 general election, and 2022 midterm election upended the campaign process and changed the landscape of political campaigns forever. Perfect for a variety of courses in American government, this book is especially valuable to schools of campaign management and campaign professionals working at every level from the local to the global.

Routledge

September 2023 : 378pp

Pb: 978-0-367-76310-7 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-0-367-76313-8 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-16637-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367763107

8TH EDITION

Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?**Stephen J. Wayne**

This new edition looks ahead to the 2024 election with analysis of the impact of money, media, partisanship, misinformation, changes in electoral laws, public trust and election denial on the electorate, political parties, and the candidates for office. Tackling the big questions about American politics, this is an accessible read for undergraduate students in courses on Electoral Politics, Political Parties, Campaigns and Voting and American Democracy.

Routledge

March 2024 : 278pp

Pb: 978-1-032-64001-3 : **£44.99**Hb: 978-1-032-69141-1 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-032-69143-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640013

2ND EDITION

Political Advertising in the United States**Erika Franklin Fowler, Michael Franz, Travis Ridout**

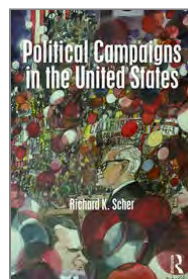
Political Advertising in the United States examines the volume, distribution, content, and effects of political advertising in federal elections. The book considers the role of television ads using extensive data on ad airings on local broadcast stations. It also discusses digital ads, including ads on Facebook, Instagram, Google, and YouTube.

Routledge

November 2021 : 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-76147-9 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-0-367-76149-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-16571-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367761479**Political Campaigns in the United States****Richard K. Scher** University of Florida, USA.

A Choice Highly Recommended Title—January 2017 This book is an interpretive analysis of political campaigns in America: It investigates the role campaigns play and the close symbiosis between campaigns and our politics. In the process, the author shows how campaigns are an important manifestation of how we "do" politics in this country. The text asks important questions like: How democratic are campaigns, and our politics, really? What is the relationship between the media and campaign professionals and what are the implications for the quality of reporting? What does the growth of "dark money" mean for our democracy and our politics?

Routledge

February 2016 : 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-18186-1 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-1-138-18183-0 : **£170**

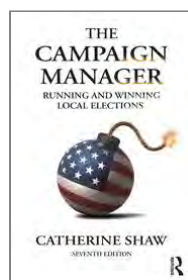
eBook: 978-1-315-64673-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181861

7TH EDITION

The Campaign Manager

Running and Winning Local Elections

**Catherine Shaw**

Successful campaign manager and three-term mayor of Ashland, Oregon, Catherine Shaw presents the must-have handbook for navigating local campaigns. This clear and concise handbook gives political novices and veterans alike a detailed plan for organizing, funding, publicizing, and winning local political campaigns. Finding the right message and targeting the right voters are clearly explained through specific examples, anecdotes, and illustrations. Shaw also provides in-depth information on assembling campaign teams and volunteers, canvassing, how to conduct a precinct analysis, and how to campaign on a shoestring budget.

Routledge

February 2026 : 336pp

Pb: 978-1-032-65832-2 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-87894-2 : **£155**

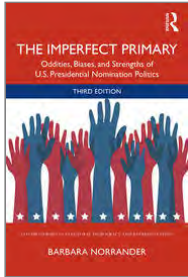
eBook: 978-1-003-53523-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658322

3RD EDITION

The Imperfect Primary

Oddities, Biases, and Strengths of U.S. Presidential Nomination Politics



Barbara Norrander University of Arizona, USA

Series: Controversies in Electoral Democracy and Representation

In this thoroughly updated third edition of *The Imperfect Primary*, political scientist Barbara Norrander explores how presidential candidates are nominated, how that process bridges to the general election campaign, discusses past and current proposals for reform, and examines the possibility for more practical, incremental changes to the electoral rules. Through the modeling of empirical research to demonstrate how questions of biases can be systematically addressed, students can better see the advantages, disadvantages, and potential for unintended consequences in a whole host of reform proposals.

Routledge

August 2019 : 216pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27494-8 : £41.99

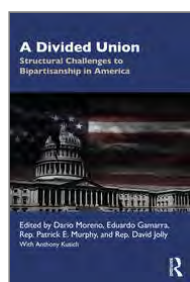
Hb: 978-0-367-27493-1 : £155

eBook: 978-0-429-29637-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274948

A Divided Union

Structural Challenges to Bipartisanship in America



Edited by **Dario Moreno**, **Eduardo Gamarra**, **Patrick Murphy**, **David Jolly**

A Divided Union delves deep into ten pressing political challenges central to the dysfunction in Congress and the country today. The core of the book is original analysis by experts on key topics such as geographic challenges, demographic change, a polarized media, gerrymandering, the role of money in politics, and the structure of primary elections. Contributors include former federal elected officials, political science professors, members of the press, and scholars immersed in their fields of study. A Divided Union is appropriate for all political science students as well as the general public frustrated and alarmed by political deadlock.

Routledge
October 2020 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56537-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56540-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-09826-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565374

American Public Policy

Federal Domestic Policy Achievements and Failures, 1901 to 2022



Dennis W. Johnson

This is a sweeping narrative of American Domestic Public Policy—its triumphs, struggles, and failures over the past one hundred and twenty years. In a larger sense, it is a reflection on how the United States has grown and matured, faced challenges and opportunities, and how its federal leaders and policymakers have responded or failed to address pressing problems. Moreover, American public policy addresses the hurdles and challenges that still lie ahead.

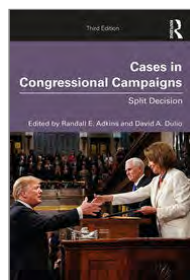
Routledge
September 2022 : 538pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27613-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27614-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-29353-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276137

3RD EDITION

Cases in Congressional Campaigns

Split Decision



Edited by **Randall E. Adkins** University of Nebraska, Omaha, USA, **David Dulio** Oakland University, USA

Looking at issues ranging from the Kavanaugh confirmation, health care, the economy, and the impact of President Trump, this book traces the dynamics at work in the 2018 Midterm elections. The editors open with an explanation of the trends in this election cycle, followed by eight in-depth case studies of House and Senate toss-up races involving seats held by endangered Republican incumbents. The book shows how 2018 fits into the context of precursor midterm campaigns and what the analysis of competitive states and districts holds for 2020.

Routledge
November 2019 : 236pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20910-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20909-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-26412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209100

2ND EDITION

Congress in Context



John Haskell, **Sara Grove**, **Marian Currinder**

The U.S. Congress is by far the least popular (and most misunderstood) branch of the federal government. Congress in Context de-mystifies the institution, giving students a comprehensive and practical understanding of Congress and the legislative process. This book takes a different approach to the study of Congress than other texts. Usually Congress is treated in isolation from the rest of the government. But the Framers of the Constitution explicitly intended for the branches of government to be interdependent. Congress in Context introduces readers to Congress's critical role in the context of this interdependent system.

Routledge
January 2014 : 504pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34756-1 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09771-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49536-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813347561

2ND EDITION

New Directions in Congressional Politics



Edited by **Jamie L. Carson** University of Georgia, USA, **Michael S. Lynch** University of Georgia, USA

Series: New Directions in American Politics

This second edition offers an accessible overview of the current developments in our understanding of America's legislative branch. The authors help students bridge the gap between roles, rules, and outcomes by focusing on a variety of thematic issues: the importance of electoral considerations, legislators' strategic behavior to accomplish objectives, the unique challenges of Congress as a bicameral institution in a polarized environment, and the often-overlooked policy outputs of the institution. New features include women in Congress, a first look at Congressional-executive relations in the Trump era, and updated data through the 2018 Midterm elections.

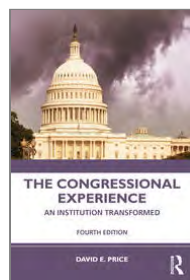
Routledge
April 2020 : 354pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46654-1 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46656-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-03025-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466541

4TH EDITION

The Congressional Experience

An Institution Transformed



David E Price

Congressman David Price is uniquely qualified to guide readers through the labyrinth of Congress, to portray honestly its strengths and failings, and to illuminate the forces transforming the institution. As a trained political scientist, he connects the practical politics on the Hill with the theories of the discipline. He is equally focused on the ethics of public service at a time when politics seem to have reached a new low. Through it all, he conveys a clear sense of the challenges, disappointments, elations, and deep concerns implicit in serving as a member of Congress—especially at a time of national and international fragility.

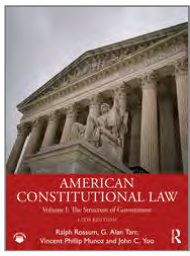
Routledge
December 2020 : 352pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62707-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62693-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-11034-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627072

12TH EDITION

American Constitutional Law

Volume I: The Structure of Government

**Ralph Rossum , G. Alan Tarr , Vincent Phillip Munoz , John C. Yoo**

American Constitutional Law, Volume I provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years. The 12th Edition has been fully revised to include several new cases, including many involving President Donald J. Trump.

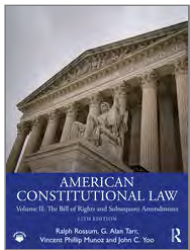
Routledge
April 2026 : 566pp
Pb: 978-1-041-13145-8 : **£125**
Hb: 978-1-041-13148-9 : **£215**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041131458

12TH EDITION

American Constitutional Law

Volume II: The Bill of Rights and Subsequent Amendments

**Ralph Rossum , G. Alan Tarr , Vincent Phillip Munoz , John C. Yoo**

American Constitutional Law Volume II provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. The 12th Edition includes several recent landmark First Amendment cases, including *Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization* (2022) and *Students for Fair Admissions v. Harvard* (2023).

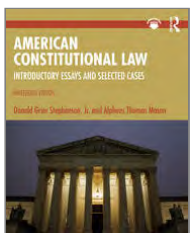
Routledge
April 2026 : 702pp
Pb: 978-1-041-13144-1 : **£125**
Hb: 978-1-041-13149-6 : **£215**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041131441

19TH EDITION

American Constitutional Law

Introductory Essays and Selected Cases

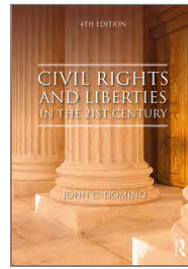
**Donald Grier Stephenson Jr. , Alpheus Thomas Mason** Princeton University

This book is a collection of comprehensive background essays coupled with carefully edited Supreme Court case excerpts designed to explore constitutional law and the role of the Supreme Court in its development and interpretation. Well-grounded in both theory and politics, the book endeavors to heighten students' understanding of this critical part of the American political system.

Routledge
October 2024 : 830pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75168-9 : **£125**
Hb: 978-1-032-75169-6 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-003-47276-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032751689

4TH EDITION

Civil Rights and Liberties in the 21st Century**John C. Domino**

This up-to-date book analyzes the Supreme Court's landmark rulings on civil rights and liberties. It serves as a core text in courses on civil liberties and civil rights, or as a supplementary text in courses on constitutional law and the judiciary. The key to John Domino's approach is that understanding constitutional law is not having the right answers but asking the right questions. This text encourages students to think critically and provides a historical context to better understand competing interests affecting the Court's decisions. It reminds us that "the Court" is not an abstract legal mechanism, but a group of human beings with divergent opinions.

Routledge
April 2018 : 374pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65375-7 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65374-0 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-62362-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653757

3RD EDITION

Emergency Management

The American Experience

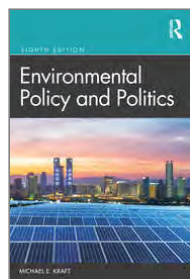
*Edited by* **Claire B. Rubin**

The newly updated edition of *Emergency Management: The American Experience* continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge
August 2019 : 308pp
Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-42505-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354067

8TH EDITION

Environmental Policy and Politics**Michael E. Kraft** University of Wisconsin, Green Bay

Now in its eighth edition, Michael E. Kraft has updated his definitive text to capture the changing nature of environmental problems as well as policy proposals made through 2020. Drawing from work within environmental science, policy analysis, and political science, this text continues to help readers think critically about how best to address problems through various public policy tools and strategies at all levels of government. *Environmental Policy and Politics* is an essential resource for upper level undergraduate and graduate students in political science and environmental studies looking for an accessible, well-researched and up-to-date text, written with style and flair

Routledge
July 2021 : 416pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61735-6 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-61737-0 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-10626-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617356

2ND EDITION

Global Environmental Politics

Concepts, Theories and Case Studies

*Edited by* **Gabriela Kütting** Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA

Global Environmental Politics is the perfect introduction to this increasingly significant area. This fully revised and updated new edition combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing environmental problems.

Routledge
May 2018 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-89535-5 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-89528-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-17953-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895355**Industrial Disasters and Environmental Policy**

Stories of Villains, Heroes, and the Rest of Us

**Denise L. Scheberle** University of Colorado Denver, USA

Environmental stories have all the elements that make for a good drama—villains that plunge us into danger, and heroes that fight for positive change. *Industrial Disasters and Environmental Policy: Stories of Villains, Heroes, and the Rest of Us* illuminates the interplay between environmental policies and the people and groups who influence their development and implementation. With its compelling stories and calls to action, this book helps students understand how US environmental policies have developed and transformed—and how they can continue to do so.

Routledge
March 2018 : 278pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34725-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58916-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-46880-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813347257**Managing the Sustainable City****Genie N. L. Stowers** San Francisco State University, USA

This new textbook provides a comprehensive overview of urban administration today, from the unique demographics of cities, local government political structures, intergovernmental relations, and the full range of service delivery areas for which cities are ever more responsible. The book highlights two important components of city management today—the use of technology and measuring performance for accountability, along with NASPAA accreditation standards and competencies. *Managing the Sustainable City* is an ideal textbook for students of public administration, public policy, and public affairs interested in learning how cities can be sustainable.

Routledge
October 2017 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-765-64629-3 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10252-1 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-315-71740-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646293

8TH EDITION

The Environmental Policy Paradox**Zachary A. Smith** Northern Arizona University, USA,
Peter Jacques University of Central Florida, USA

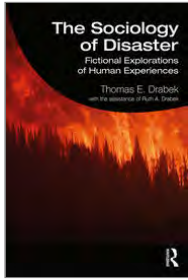
This eighth edition continues the book's tradition of offering an accessible introduction to the social, economic, legal, and political matters pertaining to environmental policy while also developing the student's own unique views. The text explains why some environmental ideas shape policy while others do not and illustrates that even when the best short- and long-term solutions to environmental problems are identified, the task of implementing these solutions is often left undone or is completed too late. A must buy for courses in *Environmental Policy*, *Environmental Studies*, and *Public Policy*; and as a supplement for courses in *American Government and Public Administration*.

Routledge
November 2022 : 486pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56501-5 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55732-4 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-09803-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565015

The Sociology of Disaster

Fictional Explorations of Human Experiences



Thomas E. Drabek University of Denver, USA

In a book as illuminating as it is captivating, Thomas E. Drabek presents the first in-depth analysis of the emotional impacts of disaster events and the many ripple effects that follow. Through the technique of storytelling, nine fictional stories where characters experience actual disasters of different types throughout the United States illustrate the vulnerabilities and resilience to enhance the readers understanding of disaster consequences. Designed for classroom use, each story is followed by an "Analysis" section wherein discussion and research paper topics are recommended. Brief commentary adds further connections to other disasters and relevant research studies.

Routledge

September 2019 : 174pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25306-6 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25304-2 : **£155**

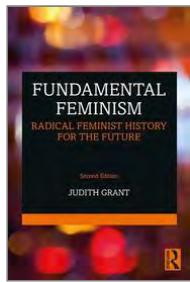
eBook: 978-0-429-28709-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253066

2ND EDITION

Fundamental Feminism

Radical Feminist History for the Future

**Judith Grant**

In *Fundamental Feminism*, Judith Grant explores the evolution of feminist theory as well as the state of today's feminist thought. Pointing to the main problems within feminism, Grant calls for a substantial revision of the core concepts responsible for shaping today's feminist theory. Grant identifies and critiques three core concepts in feminist theory – "woman," "experience," and "personal politics" – from their origins in pamphlets and writings in the early women's liberation movement to their current construction in feminist thought.

Routledge
July 2020 : 290pp
Pb: 978-1-138-96046-6 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-95980-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-66032-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138960466

3RD EDITION

Gender and Global Restructurings

Sightings, Sites and Resistances



Edited by **Marianne H. Marchand** Universidad de las Américas Puebla, Mexico, **Anne Sisson Runyan** University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

In the new edition of this bestselling text and scholarly reference, new and revised chapters reflect shifts in the gendered, classed, racialized and sexualized nature of ongoing global restructurings. Providing a coherent and challenging approach to contemporary gendered globalization, better understood as global restructurings, since the last edition over a decade ago, *Gender and Global Restructurings* will be of interest to students and scholars of IPE, international relations, economics, development and gender studies.

Routledge
December 2024 : 260pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47758-5 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47759-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-03642-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477585

3RD EDITION

Gender Matters in Global Politics

A Feminist Introduction to International Relations



Edited by **Laura J. Shepherd**, **Caitlin Hamilton** Independent Scholar, Australia

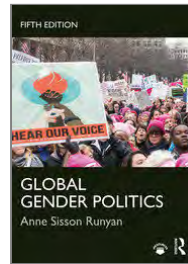
Gender Matters in Global Politics is a comprehensive textbook for advanced undergraduates studying politics, international relations, development, and similar courses. It provides students with an accessible but in-depth account of feminist methodologies, gender theory, and feminist approaches to key topics and themes in global politics. This textbook is written by an international line-up of established and emerging scholars from a range of theoretical perspectives, bringing together cutting-edge feminist scholarship in a variety of areas. It enables students to develop a sophisticated understanding of the work that gender does in policies and practices of global politics.

Routledge
November 2022 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47760-8 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47762-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-03643-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477608

5TH EDITION

Global Gender Politics

**Anne Sisson Runyan**

Accessible and student-friendly, *Global Gender Politics* analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, *Global Gender Politics* is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge
September 2018 : 214pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350851

The Politics of Sex

Public Opinion, Parties, and Presidential Elections

**Susan B. Hansen** University of Pittsburgh, USA

This insightful book explores trends in public opinion on abortion, gay rights, and the status of women and finds that "values voters" are still crucial in presidential elections, even those supposedly fought over economic or foreign-policy issues. Hansen then analyzes recent elections to show how Democrats have made effective use of the liberal trends in public opinion on social issues. Hansen also examines trends in demographics, religious involvement, and public opinion to show how and why the politics of sex now favors the Democratic Party. "Anyone who wants to understand the politics of the recent past—and the future—should read this book."—David Campbell, University of Notre Dame

Routledge
May 2014 : 222pp
Pb: 978-0-415-87059-7 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-87058-0 : **£170**
eBook: 978-0-203-79514-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415870597

Women and Politics

A Quest for Political Equality in an Age of Economic Inequality

**Barbara Burrell** Northern Illinois University, USA

Series: *Routledge Series on Identity Politics*

Women and Politics: A Quest for Political Equality in an Age of Economic Inequality describes the many ways in which women in the United States have used their voices in the political process. The book explores the diverse actions women have taken to achieve empowerment and gender equity. It surveys women as voters, as candidates for elected office and as interest group organizers lobbying for equity in public policy and for global women's rights. It stimulates readers' appreciation of the multiple political voices of American women and the challenges of economic inequality in their quest for political equality.

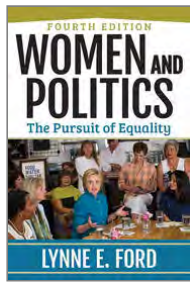
Routledge
October 2017 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-138-85655-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-85654-7 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-71953-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856554

4TH EDITION

Women and Politics

The Pursuit of Equality

**Lynne Ford**

Women and Politics is a comprehensive examination of women's use of politics in pursuit of gender equality. How can demands for gender equality be reconciled with sex differences? Resolving this paradoxical question has proceeded along two paths: the legal equality doctrine, which emphasizes gender neutrality, and the fairness doctrine, which recognizes differences between men and women. This fourth edition explores new critical perspectives, recent political events, and current challenges to gender equality, including the 2016 presidential election and Hillary Clinton's candidacy, the fight for equal pay and paid leave, and the debate over reproductive rights and campus sexual assault.

Routledge

March 2017 : 466pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35081-3 : **£52.99**Hb: 978-0-367-09830-8 : **£155**

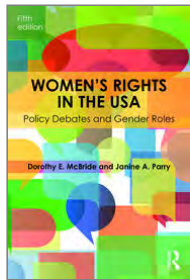
eBook: 978-0-429-50301-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350813

5TH EDITION

Women's Rights in the USA

Policy Debates and Gender Roles



Dorothy E. McBride Florida Atlantic University, USA,
Janine A. Parry University of Arkansas, USA

Women's Rights in the USA examines the policy debates critical to women in American society and politics. Analyzing both the historical contexts and current controversies, the authors show the processes behind the statutes, court cases, and administrative rules that have shaped women's lives in the United States. McBride and Parry cover a full spectrum of policy areas, including constitutional law, political participation, family law, education, work pay, family, sexuality, and economic status, and portray the role of women activists in shaping them.

Routledge

February 2016 : 428pp

Pb: 978-1-138-83303-6 : **£59.99**Hb: 978-1-138-83302-9 : **£170**

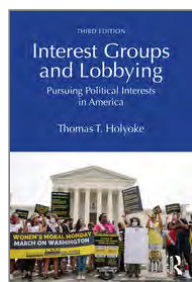
eBook: 978-1-315-73564-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833036

3RD EDITION

Interest Groups and Lobbying

Pursuing Political Interests in America

**Thomas T. Holyoke**

Interest Groups and Lobbying shows how political organizations and their lobbyists play a crucial role in how policy is made in the United States. It cuts through the myths and misconceptions about interest groups and lobbyists with an accessible and comprehensive text supported by real world examples and the latest research.

Routledge

December 2024 : 414pp

Pb: 978-1-032-77412-1 : **£36.99**Hb: 978-1-032-77415-2 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-48297-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774121

3RD EDITION

Interest Groups in American Politics

Pressure and Power

**Anthony J. Nownes** University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

Interest Groups in American Politics, Third Edition demonstrates that interest groups are involved in the political system at all levels of government and in all aspects of political activity. Rather than an anomaly or distortion of the political system, interest group activity is a normal and healthy function of a pluralist society and democratic governance.

Routledge

June 2023 : 314pp

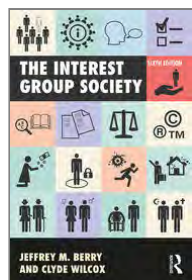
Pb: 978-1-032-25308-4 : **£70.99**Hb: 978-1-032-25309-1 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-28261-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253084

6TH EDITION

The Interest Group Society

**Jeffrey M. Berry , Clyde Wilcox**

Considered the gold standard on interest group politics, this widely-used text analyzes interest groups within the intuitive framework of democratic theory, enabling readers to understand the workings of interest groups within the larger context of our political system. Comprehensive coverage includes not only the traditional farm, labor, and trade associations, but also citizen groups, public interest organizations, corporations, and public interest firms. Brief in page count yet comprehensive in coverage, the book is flexible for different class settings. The book's rich content and lean size allows it to stand alone as the centerpiece of a course, or be assigned as one of several texts.

Routledge

February 2018 : 268pp

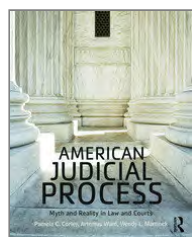
Pb: 978-1-138-69174-2 : **£76.99**Hb: 978-1-138-69173-5 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-53409-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691742

American Judicial Process

Myth and Reality in Law and Courts



Pamela C. Corley Southern Methodist University, USA,
Artemus Ward, **Wendy L. Martinek** Binghamton University, USA

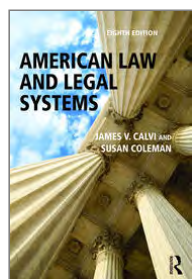
This text is a general introduction to American judicial process. The authors cover the major institutions, actors, and processes that comprise the U.S. legal system, viewed from a political science perspective and specifically in terms of justice. Grounding their presentation in empirical social science terms, the authors identify popular myths about the structure and processes of American law and courts and then contrast those myths with what really takes place. American Judicial Process emphasizes how pop culture portrays—and often distorts—the judicial process and how social science research is brought to bear to provide an accurate picture of law and courts.

Routledge
October 2015 : 496pp
Pb: 978-0-415-53298-3 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-64735-0 : **£255**
eBook: 978-0-203-11336-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415532983

8TH EDITION

American Law and Legal Systems



James V. Calvi, **Susan Coleman**

American Law and Legal Systems examines the philosophy of law within a political, social, and economic framework with great clarity and insight. Readers are introduced to operative legal concepts, everyday law practices, substantive procedures, and the intricacies of the American legal system. Eliminating confusing legalese, the authors skillfully explain the basics, from how a lawsuit is filed through the final appeal. This new edition provides essential updates to forensic and scientific evidence, contract law, and family law, and includes new text boxes and tables to help students understand, remember, and apply central concepts.

Routledge
September 2016 : 430pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65439-6 : **£140**
Hb: 978-1-138-65438-9 : **£370**
eBook: 978-1-315-62327-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654396

American Politics

Promise and Peril



Daniel Hofrenning, **Stefanie Chambers**

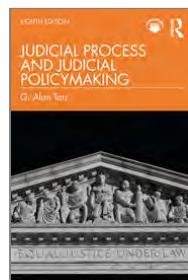
This introductory American politics textbook highlights political controversies and debates that make politics compelling and shows that politics has the potential—against formidable odds—to solve crucial public problems. This book explores the American political system, its institutions, people, and groups with a focus on identifying the promise and peril of American politics. Leading with central questions and controversies of American politics, the chapters cover all the key topics in American politics including the Constitution, federalism, civil rights, the presidency, Congress, courts, bureaucracy, media, parties, and interest groups.

Routledge
April 2025 : 346pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75610-3 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75613-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47480-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756103

8TH EDITION

Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking



G. Alan Tarr

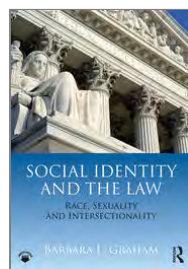
An excellent introduction to judicial politics as a method of analysis, the eighth edition of Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking focuses on policy in the judicial process.

Routledge
July 2025 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-041-14265-2 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57592-6 : **£180**
eBook: 978-1-003-44005-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041142652

Social Identity and the Law

Race, Sexuality and Intersectionality



Barbara L. Graham University of Missouri-St. Louis, USA

This book is an important resource for inquiry into the relationship between law and social identity in the contexts of race, sexuality and intersectionality in the United States. Graham provides a systematic legal treatment of selected historical and contemporary civil rights and social justice issues. Throughout, an intersectional approach is at the center of understanding the meaning of equality and how groups have used the courts to fight discrimination. With a logical chapter structure and accessible writing style, this textbook is an essential companion for use on undergraduate courses on American constitutional law, civil liberties and civil rights, social justice, and race and law.

Routledge
October 2018 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-138-47883-1 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-47882-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-06757-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478831

2ND EDITION

New Directions in Media and Politics



Edited by **Travis N. Ridout** Washington State University, USA

Series: *New Directions in American Politics*

The field of media and politics is quickly changing as society transforms and new technologies develop. Academic research in the area is rapidly breaking new ground to keep pace with these developments. This text, now in its second edition, moves beyond rudimentary concepts and definitions to consider the exciting scholarly research that addresses the monumental changes in the media system of the United States and the world.

Routledge
August 2018 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55912-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55911-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-71302-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559127

The Independent Voter



Thom Reilly, Jacqueline S. Salit, Omar H. Ali

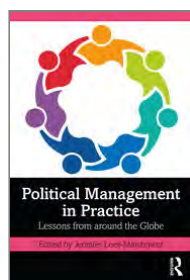
Drawing on historical and contemporary data (including survey data, participant observation, interviews, and current writings and scholarship), and providing timely new analysis, the authors of this groundbreaking text argue that independent voters are an engine for a transformation of US democracy, perhaps even its saviors. For a wide variety of audiences, this book gives students, scholars, campaign professionals, activists, and media analysts insight into current voting dynamics and future possibilities.

Routledge
September 2022 : 196pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14733-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14734-5 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-24080-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032147338

Political Management in Practice

Lessons from around the Globe



Edited by **Jennifer Lees-Marshment** University of Dundee, UK

All organisations manage people, and politics is no different. This comprehensive volume offers a wide range of in-depth empirical research from different disciplinary perspectives and countries. With authors from political management programmes, political marketing, management, political psychology, and public administration, the book seeks not just to survey a topic or existing literature, but to stimulate research in the area. This book will be highly useful for graduate students, researchers, and professionals in a variety of areas including political management, political marketing, applied politics, political science, management, political psychology, and public administration.

Routledge
May 2024 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19752-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19751-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26067-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197524

3RD EDITION

Political Marketing

Principles and Applications



Jennifer Lees-Marshment, **Brian Conley** Suffolk University, USA, **Edward Elder** University of Auckland, New Zealand, **Robin Pettitt** Kingston University, UK, **Vincent Raynauld** Emerson College, USA, **André Turcotte** Carleton University, Canada

Substantially revised throughout, the third edition of Political Marketing continues to offer students the most comprehensive introduction to this rapidly growing field. It provides an accessible but in-depth guide to what political marketing is and how it is used in practice and encourages reflection on how it should be used in the future.

Routledge
May 2019 : 286pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35322-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35320-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13690-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353225

Political Economy of the United States



Joel W. Johnson

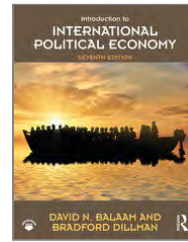
This book provides an introduction to the contemporary political economy of the United States. It examines the politics of economic policymaking, the influence of federal policies and programs on the economy, and the co-evolution of politics and the economy over the past five decades. Along the way, it explains the causes and consequences of many contemporary phenomena, such as the government's deficits and debt and the ideological polarization of the parties.

Routledge
December 2018 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49077-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49075-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-03462-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490772

7TH EDITION

Introduction to International Political Economy



David N. Balaam , Bradford Dillman

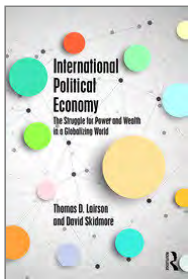
This text surveys the theories, institutions, and relationships that characterize IPE and highlights them in a diverse range of regional and transnational issues. A bestseller in the field, it positions students to critically evaluate the global economy and to appreciate the personal impact of political, economic, and social forces. The new edition includes streamlined, comprehensive coverage; added coverage of constructivism in theory chapters; new chapters on Global Production, encompassing transnational corporations and labor, and on Global Health, incorporating food and immigration issues; and new graphs of data plus new text boxes throughout.

Routledge
August 2018 : 556pp
Pb: 978-1-138-20699-1 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-138-20698-4 : **£315**
eBook: 978-1-315-46345-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206991

International Political Economy

The Struggle for Power and Wealth in a Globalizing World



Thomas Lairson , David Skidmore

International Political Economy offers a rethinking of the field of international political economy in an era of growing but uneven globalization. By offering a clear explanation of basic concepts, contextualizing the presentation of theoretical debates, and placing current events in historical context, this data-rich text ensures students a deep understanding of how the global economy works. At the same time, it shows students the ways in which globalization affects their lives and those of people around the world.

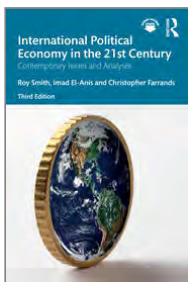
Routledge
December 2016 : 536pp
Pb: 978-0-415-82961-8 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-22812-2 : **£265**
eBook: 978-0-203-64892-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829618

3RD EDITION

International Political Economy in the 21st Century

Contemporary Issues and Analyses



Roy Smith Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Imad El-Anis** Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Christopher Farrands**

International Political Economy in the 21st Century offers students an engaging and coherent foundation to the subject. It considers traditional and alternative approaches to IPE, and in doing so elucidates key concepts, assumptions and the intellectual and historical context in which they arose and developed. This comprehensive and accessible introductory textbook will be key reading for undergraduate students of international political economy.

Routledge
June 2025 : 500pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32385-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32389-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31478-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323855

Rebellion in America

Citizen Uprisings, the News Media, and the Politics of Plutocracy



Anthony DiMaggio

This book looks at the progression of modern social uprisings in the post-2008 period, including the Tea Party, Occupy Wall Street, Black Lives Matter, the Bernie Sanders "Revolution," Trump's populism, the anti-Trump revolt, and #MeToo. A key theme is that populism and mass anger at the political-economic status quo take different forms depending on whether the protests are progressive-left or right-wing in orientation. Employing theories of elite politics and pluralism, and using a mixed-methods approach, this text is aimed at courses on social movements wherever they're taught, and also offers general readers insight into contemporary politics and protest.

Routledge

March 2020 : 290pp

Pb: 978-0-815-37122-9 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-815-37121-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-24722-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371229

19TH EDITION

Party Politics in America



Marjorie Randon Hershey, Barry C. Burden

Long regarded as the “gold standard” of political parties texts, this new, nineteenth edition brings its comprehensive and authoritative coverage of party politics into an age of heightened partisan conflict; threats to the acceptance of democratic institutions; changes in the balance of power among the president, Congress, and the Supreme Court, and judicial rulings that upend long-established precedents. Marjorie Hershey and Barry Burden build on the book’s three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government, incorporating important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over voting access.

Routledge

June 2025 : 448pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35424-8 : **£86.99**

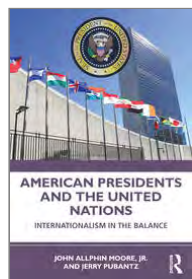
Hb: 978-1-032-35822-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-32876-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354248

American Presidents and the United Nations

Internationalism in the Balance



John Moore, Jr., Jerry Pubantz

This book places the UN-U.S. relationship within the evolving fabric of international affairs and American political developments through the 2020 presidential election, into the early Biden administration. The text integrates analyses of individual presidential politics and presidential foreign policy preferences from Franklin Roosevelt through Donald Trump, with congressional responses, and seemingly ever-accelerating, troublesome, and often unanticipated international crises. Essential for students, scholars, and general readers alike.

Routledge
July 2021 : 224pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36739-8 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-04208-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-19094-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367398

3RD EDITION

New Directions in the American Presidency



Edited by **Lori Cox Han** Chapman University, USA

Series: *New Directions in American Politics*

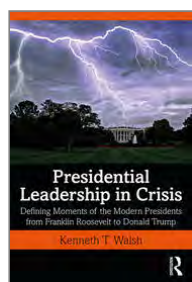
The third edition of *New Directions in the American Presidency* has been revised throughout to include coverage of the Trump presidency, the historic 2020 presidential campaign and its aftermath, and the first two years of the Biden presidency. Two new chapters on "unitary presidential powers" and "intersectionality in presidential candidates" provide keen insight on the changes in the development and perception of the executive branch. For scholars of presidential studies, this book offers new and relevant literature that explores the lessons and legacies of the American presidency.

Routledge
February 2023 : 348pp
Pb: 978-1-032-18217-9 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18219-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-25347-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182179

Presidential Leadership in Crisis

Defining Moments of the Modern Presidents from Franklin Roosevelt to Donald Trump



Kenneth T. Walsh

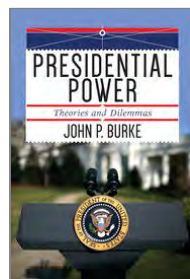
Crises pose a challenge to leaders as no other tests they confront. In this comprehensive and timely book, veteran journalist Kenneth T. Walsh offers a probing look at how presidents from FDR to Trump dealt with crises they faced. Including domestic as well as international issues, this book stands apart from other accounts of presidents in crisis. Walsh is in search of lessons we can learn, and his findings focus on the presidential attributes and skills that matter most in trying times. This expertly crafted, elegantly written book is appropriate for a variety of college courses and will find its way onto the reading lists of ambitious politicians and interested citizens alike.

Routledge
February 2020 : 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42949-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42950-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-00034-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429492

Presidential Power

Theories and Dilemmas



John P. Burke

Presidential Power: Theories and Dilemmas by noted scholar John P. Burke provides an updated and comprehensive look at the issues, constraints, and exercise of presidential power. This book considers the enduring question of how presidents can effectively exercise power within our system of shared powers by examining major tools and theories of presidential power, including Neustadt's theory of persuasion and bargaining as power, constitutional and inherent powers, Samuel Kernell's theory of going public, models of historical time, and the notion of internal time.

Routledge
April 2016 : 272pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34967-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09804-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49327-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349671

4TH EDITION

Presidents and the American Presidency



Lori Cox Han, Diane Heith

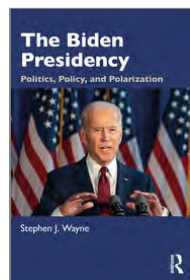
Presidents and the American Presidency, Fourth Edition, engages students in the study of the presidency through an exploration of both the political institution and those who have held the office. Drawing upon a foundation based upon archival documents, historical and contemporary issues, and extensive coverage of methodology, this comprehensive text combines the presidency-centred and president-centred approach to chronicle the evolution of the office. Fully updated to include the chaotic early days of the second Trump term, this book will appeal to students and scholars of American government, the presidency, leadership studies, and media studies—as well as general readers.

Routledge
December 2025 : 714pp
Pb: 978-1-041-02702-7 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-02701-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-62065-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041027027

The Biden Presidency

Politics, Policy, and Polarization



Stephen J. Wayne

This book is among the first serious looks at the first year of the Biden administration and its many challenges. This book assesses the successes and shortfalls of the Biden administration's first year, putting all in perspective of the current state of democracy in America. Intended to introduce students of American government to the person (Biden) and the institution (Presidency) within a particular system (separation of powers), this book will appeal broadly to citizens, media, and general interest readers in the US and abroad.

Routledge
October 2022 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01007-6 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01068-7 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-17697-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010076

5TH EDITION

The Development of the American Presidency



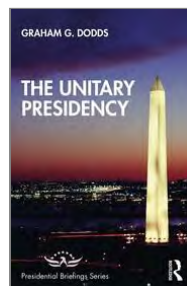
Richard J. Ellis Willamette University, USA

The Development of the American Presidency provides students with a full examination of the historical development of the American presidency. Through comprehensive and in-depth coverage, Richard J. Ellis looks at how the presidency has evolved in relation to the public, to Congress, to the executive branch, and to the law, showing how different aspects of the presidency have followed distinct trajectories of change. Analyzing how historical turns have shaped the modern institution, this book helps undergraduate political science students gain a rich, nuanced understanding of the American presidency.

Routledge
April 2026 : 714pp
Pb: 978-1-041-15171-5 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-15184-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-67822-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041151715

The Unitary Presidency



Graham Dodds

Series: Presidential Briefings Series

The unitary executive theory holds that the US president alone embodies all executive power and therefore has unlimited authority over the many people and institutions within the executive branch. Proponents say this role is faithful to the Constitution, facilitates the sort of energetic executive that Alexander Hamilton favored, and enhances administrative efficacy and political accountability. Critics say this arrangement is dangerously close to the monarchical power that provoked the American Revolution—and especially threatening in the era of Donald Trump. This book examines how controversies about unitary executive power have played out from the founding era to the present day.

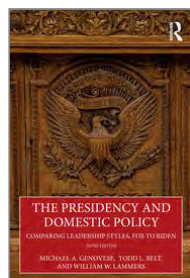
Routledge
August 2019 : 130pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48418-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48417-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-05278-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484184

3RD EDITION

The Presidency and Domestic Policy

Comparing Leadership Styles, FDR to Biden



Michael A. Genovese, Todd L. Belt, William W. Lammers

This book systematically examines the first terms of every president from FDR to Joe Biden and assesses the leadership style and policy agenda of each. Success in bringing about policy change is shown to hinge on the leadership style and skill in managing a variety of institutional and public relationships. Presidents are evaluated based on the level of opportunity they faced. The third edition of this timely book adds chapters on Donald Trump and Joe Biden and focuses on the significant domestic policy challenges of their respective times.

Routledge
April 2024 : 376pp
Pb: 978-0-367-50874-6 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72849-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-42668-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508746

2ND EDITION

The President as Leader



Michael Eric Siegel

By analyzing the leadership skills of six recent American presidents, this book seeks to de-mystify the elements and dynamics of effective presidential leadership which our democracy has come to depend upon and value. Building on the pioneering work of political scientist Fred Greenstein and others, this book argues that leadership in the White House can be explained and assessed by using a consistent set of criteria to analyze presidential performance. Siegel shows that presidential leadership is exercised by real, flawed human beings, and not by superheroes or philosopher-kings beyond the reach of scrutiny or critique.

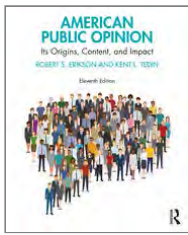
Routledge
December 2017 : 366pp
Pb: 978-1-138-23107-8 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-23106-1 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-31608-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231078

11TH EDITION

American Public Opinion

Its Origins, Content, and Impact



Robert S. Erikson Columbia University, USA, **Kent L. Tedin** University of Houston, USA

Providing an in-depth analysis of public opinion, including its origins in political socialization, its role in the electoral process, and the impact of the media, American Public Opinion goes beyond a simple presentation of data to include a critical analysis of the role of public opinion in American democracy. Updated coverage includes: expanded discussions of current voting patterns by demographic breakdown, party polarization, political misinformation, and media bias, and the state of political polling following the 2020 and 2022 elections.

Routledge

October 2023 : 396pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35425-5 : **£81.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-35427-9 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-32684-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354255

3RD EDITION

New Directions in Public Opinion



Edited by **Adam J. Berinsky**

Series: *New Directions in American Politics*

The 2016 elections called into question the accuracy of public opinion polling while tapping into new streams of public opinion. The third edition of this well-established text addresses these questions and adds new perspectives to its authoritative line-up. The hallmark of this book is making cutting edge research accessible and understandable to students and general readers. Here we see a variety of disciplinary approaches to public opinion reflected including psychology, economics, sociology, and biology in addition to political science. An emphasis on race, gender, and new media puts the elections of 2016 into context and prepares students to look ahead to 2020 and beyond.

Routledge

November 2019 : 412pp

Pb: 978-1-138-48356-9 : **£45.99**

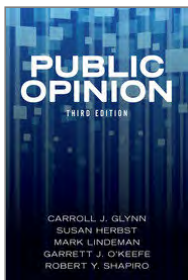
Hb: 978-1-138-48355-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-05462-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483569

3RD EDITION

Public Opinion



Carroll J. Glynn, **Susan Herbst**, **Mark Lindeman**, **Garrett J. O'Keefe**

Public Opinion is a comprehensive and multidisciplinary examination of public opinion in the United States. Drawing on scholarship in political science, psychology, sociology, and communications, the authors explore the nature of political and social attitudes in the United States and how these attitudes are shaped by various institutions, with an emphasis on mass media. The book also serves as a provocative starting point for the discussion of citizen moods, political participation, and voting behavior. Feature boxes and illustrations throughout help students understand all aspects of the elusive phenomenon we call public opinion.

Routledge

August 2015 : 418pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34940-4 : **£55.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-09800-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-49325-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349404

7TH EDITION

Can We All Get Along?

Racial and Ethnic Minorities in American Politics



Paula McClain, Jessica Carew

This acclaimed text provides a comprehensive and accessible overview of the historical and contemporary political experience of the major American minority groups, exploring the similarities and differences in these groups' representation and participation in law, politics, and policymaking; discussing the enduring issues and concerns that they face; and examining intra- and inter-group competition and coalition-building in the face of enduring conflict and inequality. With a brand-new chapter on the intersections of race and gender, *Can We All Get Along?* remains unparalleled in its coverage of the current landscape of minority politics in the US.

Routledge

July 2017 : 400pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35051-6 : £49.99

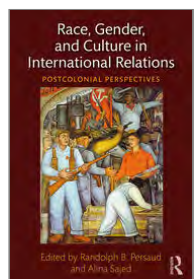
Hb: 978-0-367-09827-8 : £155

eBook: 978-0-429-49553-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350516

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud, Alina Sajed** McMaster University, USA

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge

March 2018 : 222pp

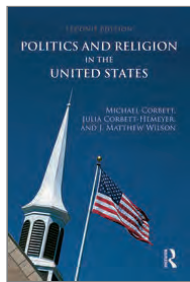
Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0 : £40.99

Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3 : £155

eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

2ND EDITION

Politics and Religion in the United States

Michael Corbett, **Julia Corbett Hemeyer** Ball State University, USA, **J. Matthew Wilson** Southern Methodist University, USA.

This much-anticipated revision brings Corbett and Corbett's classic text fully up-to-date. The 2nd edition continues with a thorough discussion of historical origins of religion in political life, constitutional matters, public opinion, and the most relevant groups. Revisions include fully updating all the public opinion data, fuller incorporation of voting behavior among different religious and demographic groups, and enhanced discussion of minority religions. Selected Contents: Part I: Religion & History; Part II: Religion & the First Amendment; Part III: Religion & Public Opinion; Part IV: Effects of Religious Influences in Politics

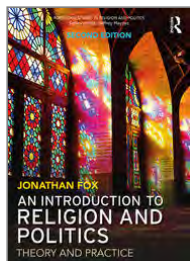
Routledge
November 2013 : 392pp
Pb: 978-0-415-64463-1 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-64462-4 : **£170**
eBook: 978-0-203-07943-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415644631

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice



Jonathan Fox Bar Ilan University, Israel

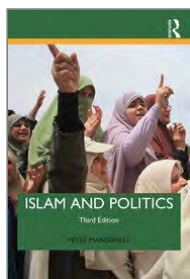
Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics, international relations and security studies.

Routledge
February 2018 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

3RD EDITION

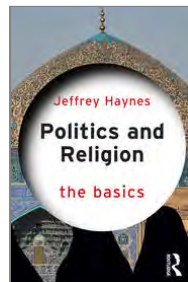
Islam and Politics (3rd edition)

Peter Mandaville George Mason University, USA

This book is an accessible and comprehensive account of political Islam in the contemporary world. Providing a broad introduction to all major aspects of the interface of Islam and politics, it combines an accessible style with sufficient depth for the academic classroom. Drawing on insights from comparative politics and Islamic studies, this book explains the complex interaction between Islam, society, the state, and processes of globalization. These updates ensure the book remains the single best introduction to the topic of political Islam for students and scholars, foreign policy professionals and the general reader.

Routledge
May 2020 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48698-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48697-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-04415-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486980

Politics and Religion: The Basics

Jeffrey Haynes London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *The Basics*

Aimed at undergraduate students in political science, international relations, and religious studies, this book is also a valuable resource for scholars. With its clear structure and real-world relevance, it provides an ideal starting point for understanding the dynamic relationship between politics and religion.

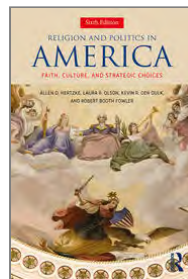
Routledge
July 2025 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82688-2 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-83333-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032826882

6TH EDITION

Religion and Politics in America

Faith, Culture, and Strategic Choices



Allen D. Hertzke, **Laura R. Olson**, **Kevin R. den Dulk**, **Robert Booth Fowler**

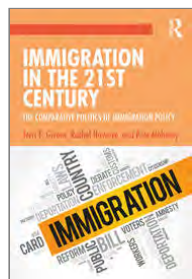
Religion and politics are never far from the headlines, but their relationship in American politics remains complex and often confusing. This book offers an engaging, accessible, balanced treatment of this topic, exploring the contexts that motivate religious political engagement and assessing the political realities that religious organizations and people face.

Routledge
August 2018 : 400pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35057-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-59615-3 : **£165**
eBook: 978-0-429-48791-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350578

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens, Rachel Navarre

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

May 2020 : 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8 : **£49.99**

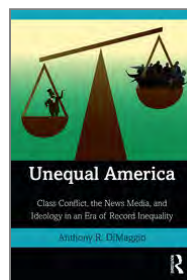
Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

Unequal America

Class Conflict, the News Media, and Ideology in an Era of Record Inequality



Anthony DiMaggio

This book examines Americans and their beliefs about the class divide in the United States. It argues that Americans' beliefs about class and the economic divide develop through a multi-step process. Economic affluence influences the development of world view, measured in terms of ideology, partisanship, and self-identified class consciousness. Class consciousness in turn affects how people look at political and economic issues. This book is intended for scholars and students at every level who study inequality from a political, economic, or sociological position, along with general readers with a growing interest and awareness of the effects of inequality on our democracy.

Routledge

December 2020 : 316pp

Pb: 978-0-367-52112-7 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-52185-1 : **£155**

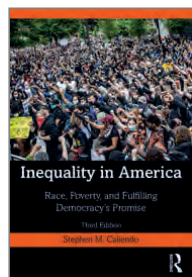
eBook: 978-1-003-05685-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521127

3RD EDITION

Inequality in America

Race, Poverty, and Fulfilling Democracy's Promise



Stephen Caliendo

Inequality in America takes an in-depth look at race, class, and gender-based inequality across a wide range of issues from housing and education to crime, employment, and health. The third edition has been thoroughly revised to include the most current data and cover recent issues and events such as Trump Administration policies, the #MeToo movement, and U.S. Supreme Court decisions affecting issues of racial representation and voting rights. Concise and accessible, Inequality in America paves the way for students to think critically about the attitudes, behaviors, and structures of inequality.

Routledge

September 2021 : 308pp

Pb: 978-0-367-48833-8 : **£39.99**

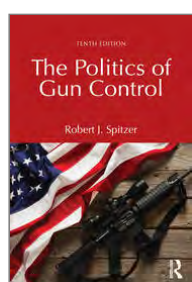
Hb: 978-0-367-48834-5 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-04304-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488338

10TH EDITION

The Politics of Gun Control



Robert J. Spitzer

This new edition brings together the latest developments and research in gun politics, policy, law, history, and criminology to provide a comprehensive and accessible source widely used by scholars, journalists, and in classrooms. In this era of polarized politics, this book provides a unique window into how and why that polarization drives our politics. Among the new topics covered in this edition are the Supreme Court's new foray into applying history to evaluate modern gun laws, the effects of political whipsawing between Democratic and Republican control of government, and the consequences of that for gun laws, violence, and policy.

Routledge

August 2025 : 318pp

Pb: 978-1-041-04298-3 : **£37.99**

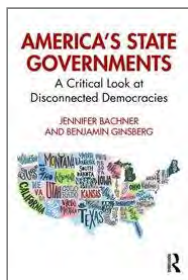
Hb: 978-1-041-04516-8 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-62858-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041042983

America's State Governments

A Critical Look at Disconnected Democracies



Jennifer Bachner, Benjamin Ginsberg

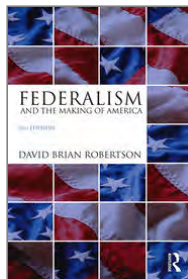
This timely and important new work takes a critical look at government in the American states and illustrates the disconnect between state government institutions and their constituents. The text illuminates three basic political problems of state governments: weak constitutional and institutional foundations; a lack of civic engagement; and long histories of unchecked public corruption. For students and citizens of state politics, the book concludes with a proposal aimed at civic literacy and action.

Routledge
July 2020 : 196pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46847-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46848-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-03149-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468477

2ND EDITION

Federalism and the Making of America



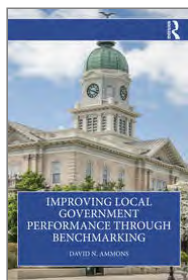
David Brian Robertson University of Missouri - St. Louis, USA

Some of the most spectacular political conflicts in American history have been fought on the battlefield of federalism—the division of government authority between the national government and the states—including states' rights to leave the union and responses to the problems of race, poverty, pollution, and gay rights. This indispensable text treats the politics of federalism systematically and accessibly. The new edition shows that past choices shape present circumstances, and that a deep understanding of American government, public policy, political processes, and society requires an understanding of the key steps in federalism's evolution in American history.

Routledge
September 2017 : 254pp
Pb: 978-1-138-22787-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-22786-6 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-39450-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227873

Improving Local Government Performance through Benchmarking



David N. Ammons University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

Improving Local Government Performance Through Benchmarking sets the record straight on benchmarking and its value for performance improvement in local government. Written in an easy-to-read style, this book will provide practical assistance to local government officials and students of public administration who aspire to become practitioners in the future.

Routledge
May 2025 : 316pp
Pb: 978-1-032-73097-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-73827-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-46615-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730974

9TH EDITION

Texas Politics

Governing the Lone Star State



Cal Jillson Southern Methodist University, USA

The ninth edition of this book approaches Texas politics from historical, developmental, and analytical perspectives. The book has been updated to cover the 2020 and 2022 elections and key policy developments on abortion, gun violence, energy, and redistricting. For instructors and students of state and local politics, this text traces the history and modern interpretations of the Texas Constitution and political participation and structure in Texas.

Routledge
November 2023 : 370pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51338-6 : **£77.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51339-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40177-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513386

8TH EDITION

American Urban Politics in a Global Age



Edited by **Annika Marlen Hinze** Fordham University, USA,
James M. Smith Indiana University South Bend, USA

Bringing together a selection of readings that represent some of the most important trends and topics in urban scholarship today, *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* provides historical context and contemporary commentaries on the economy, politics, culture, and identity of American cities. The 8th edition of this well-rounded and popular urban politics reader adapts to current events and developments in urban politics, and engaging cities in a post-pandemic world. It remains an approachable scholarly resource for undergraduate and graduate classrooms, as well as a general, wide-ranging scholarly overview of the most important aspects of the field for researchers.

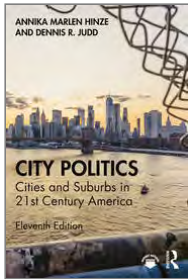
Routledge
January 2024 : 502pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05937-5 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05936-8 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-16363-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059375

11TH EDITION

City Politics

Cities and Suburbs in 21st Century America



Annika Marlen Hinze Fordham University, USA, **Dennis R. Judd** University of Illinois, Chicago, USA

City Politics has received praise for the clarity of its writing, careful research, and distinctive theme – that urban politics in the United States has evolved as a dynamic interaction between governmental power, private actors, and a politics of identity. Taught on its own, or supplemented with the optional reader *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* for more advanced readers, *City Politics* remains the definitive text on urban politics – and how they have evolved in the US over time. This is a comprehensive resource for a new generation of undergraduate and graduate students, as well as established researchers in the discipline.

Routledge
July 2022 : 524pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00635-2 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-00641-3 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-003-17531-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006352

12TH EDITION

Contemporary Urban Planning



John M. Levy Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA, **Sonia A. Hirt** University of Georgia, USA,
Casey J. Dawkins University of Maryland, USA

Contemporary Urban Planning, 12e provides students with an unvarnished and in-depth introduction to the historic, economic, political, legal, ideological, and environmental factors affecting urban planning today. This thoroughly updated new edition also benefits from resources to help classroom instruction, both in the text and online. These include discussion and multiple-choice questions, and links to additional materials. This is an essential resource for students, city planners, and all who are concerned with the nature of contemporary urban development problems.

Routledge
July 2024 : 442pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27053-1 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27063-0 : **£225**
eBook: 978-1-003-29114-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270531

2ND EDITION

Fixing Broken Cities

New Investment Policies for a Changed World



John Kromer University of Pennsylvania, USA

Fixing Broken Cities explores the planning, execution, and impact of urban repopulation and investment strategies that were launched in the wake of two crises: late twentieth-century economic disinvestment and the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic. Based on the author's experience as a policymaker and practitioner, this book provides detailed insights into the origins and outcomes of these high-risk strategies, along with an explanation of why they succeeded or failed. This new edition will be of great use to planning, housing and community development professionals, both regionally and nationally, as well as to students on Urban Politics and Planning courses.

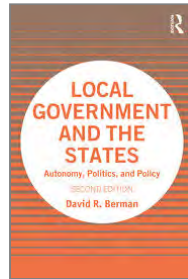
Routledge
March 2023 : 338pp
Pb: 978-1-032-40453-0 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41018-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-35585-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404530

2ND EDITION

Local Government and the States

Autonomy, Politics, and Policy



David Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

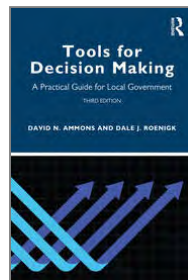
Routledge
August 2019 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-138-58092-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-58091-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-50703-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

3RD EDITION

Tools for Decision Making

A Practical Guide for Local Government



David N. Ammons University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, **Dale J. Roenigk** University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

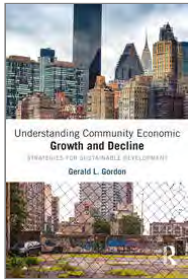
This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service delivery.

Routledge
September 2021 : 528pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65432-0 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-65439-9 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-12943-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654320

Understanding Community Economic Growth and Decline

Strategies for Sustainable Development



Gerald L. Gordon

This book presents a fully comprehensive look at what all communities – large and small, urban and rural – can do to grow and sustain their local economic bases. Exploring many facets of growth and re-growth following periods of economic decline and offering practical, real life examples of strategies that have been successfully employed in local and regional economies across the US, this book is required reading for community planners and administrators, those currently working in public administration, and students studying regional planning or economic development.

Routledge

June 2021 : 382pp

Pb: 978-1-032-09530-1 : **£35.99**

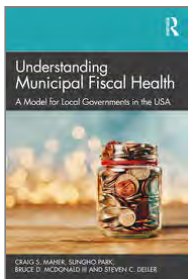
Hb: 978-1-138-55624-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-14993-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032095301

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health

A Model for Local Governments in the USA



Craig S. Maher University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA, **Sungho Park** University of Alabama, USA, **Bruce D. McDonald III** Old Dominion University, USA, **Steven C. Deller** University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health provides an in-depth assessment of the fiscal health of cities throughout the USA. This book teaches the reader the science and art of municipal financial analysis, and will be invaluable for local and state officials, analysts, and students and researchers.

Routledge

February 2023 : 350pp

Pb: 978-1-032-05542-8 : **£50.99**

Hb: 978-1-439-85471-6 : **£140**

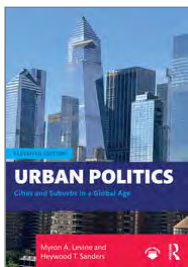
eBook: 978-0-429-27076-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055428

11TH EDITION

Urban Politics

Cities and Suburbs in a Global Age



Myron A. Levine Wright State University, USA, **Heywood T. Sanders** University of Texas at San Antonio, USA

Urban Politics brings together the classic and contemporary literature on urban politics and history with today's pressing urban issues. The 11th edition of Urban Politics is an ideal introductory text for students of urban, suburban, and regional politics and policy. The book's coverage of contemporary issues, urban bureaucracy, policy analysis, and intergovernmental relations also makes it an effective textbook for classes in urban administration and planning.

Routledge

March 2025 : 534pp

Pb: 978-1-032-27065-4 : **£92.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-27069-2 : **£220**

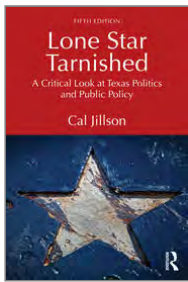
eBook: 978-1-003-29118-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270654

5TH EDITION

Lone Star Tarnished

A Critical Look at Texas Politics and Public Policy

**Cal Jillson** Southern Methodist University, USA

Lone Star Tarnished approaches public policy in the nation's most populous "red state" from historical, comparative, and critical perspectives. The historical perspective provides the scope for asking how various policy domains have developed in Texas history. Through Jillson's lively and lucid prose, students are well equipped to analyse how Texas has done and is doing compared to selected states and the national average over time and today. This text is aimed at students and professors of Texas politics who want to stress history, political culture, and public policy.

Routledge

May 2025 : 368pp

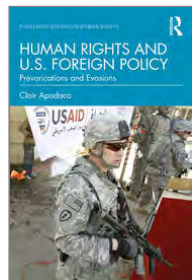
Pb: 978-1-032-94046-5 : **£50.99**Hb: 978-1-032-98191-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-59755-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032940465

Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy

Prevarications and Evasions



Clair Apodaca Virginia Tech University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights

Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, conflict, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of various political events.

Routledge
May 2019 : 210pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38355-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-38354-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-20583-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383550

7TH EDITION

National Security



Donald M. Snow University of Alabama, USA

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019 : 408pp
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9 : **£200**
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

Routledge Handbook of American Foreign Policy



Edited by **Steven W. Hook** Kent State University, USA,
Christopher M. Jones Northern Illinois University, USA

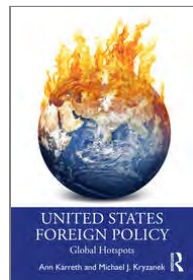
The Routledge Handbook of American Foreign Policy brings together leading experts in the field to examine current trends in the way scholars study the history and theories of American conduct in the world, analysis of state and non-state actors, and the dynamics of a variety of pressing transnational challenges facing the United States. Selected Contents: Part 1: Research Traditions and Historical Experience Part 2: Theoretical Perspectives Part 3: State Actors Part 4: Non-State Actors Part 5: Policy Instruments Part 6: Transnational Challenges

Routledge
February 2013 : 478pp
Pb: 978-0-415-80095-2 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-80088-4 : **£245**
eBook: 978-0-203-87863-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415800952

United States Foreign Policy

Global Hotspots



Ann Karreth , Michael J. Kryzanek

This book explores how the United States responds to eight of today's most pressing global hotspots: Russia, China, Israel–Palestine, Ukraine, Iran, North Korea, the Caribbean Basin, and the Sahel. Drawing on a clear framework of issues, interests, and actors, the authors examine how U.S. policies are shaped, the motivations behind them, and their impact on global stability. Essential reading for students and scholars of American foreign policy, international relations, and global politics, this book offers a compelling look at the evolving role of the United States and its influence on the future of international peace and security.

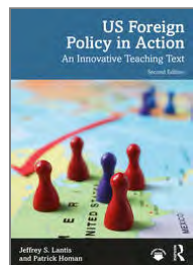
Routledge
March 2026 : 192pp
Pb: 978-1-032-94093-9 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-00721-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-61131-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032940939

2ND EDITION

US Foreign Policy in Action

An Innovative Teaching Text



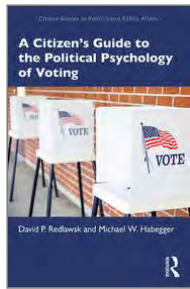
Jeffrey S. Lantis College of Wooster, USA, **Patrick Homan** Associate Professor of Political Science at Dominican University

This book represents a timely exploration of the dynamics of United States foreign policy development. It introduces historical developments and theories of U.S. foreign policy and engages students in the politics and debates of the foreign policy process (both directly, and by proxy) through innovative learning exercises. This book offers a rich understanding of the politics behind clashing perspectives towards contemporary foreign policy challenges ranging from immigration policy controversies to COVID-19 pandemic responses, climate change to the China trade war. The book is intended to serve as a core text for classes on U.S. foreign policy and will appeal to a broad audience.

Routledge
July 2022 : 390pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61602-1 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62531-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10957-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616021

A Citizen's Guide to the Political Psychology of Voting



David P. Redlawsk, Michael W. Habegger

Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs

This book offers a way of thinking about how voters make decisions that provides both hope and concern. Can voters do a "good enough" job of processing vast amounts of election information even if they fail to account for everything during the campaign? Here, Redlawsk and Habegger portray a wide variety of voter styles and approaches in vignettes that connect the long tradition of voter survey research to real life voting challenges. They explore how voters search for political information and make use of it in evaluating candidates and their positions. For citizen voters, students and scholars, their results should encourage regular turnout for elections now and in the future.

Routledge
April 2020 : 140pp
Pb: 978-1-138-19399-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-19398-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-63905-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193994

Why Vote?

Essential Questions About the Future of Elections in America



Daniel M. Shea

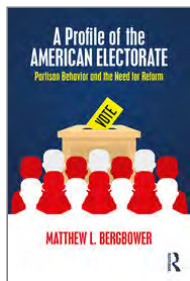
For nearly 200 years, Americans have pinned the democratic character of their system on elections. We have become an election-crazed nation, ever-hoping that the next grand contest or fresh candidate will save the day. But the system is being contorted by a novel brand of partisan polarization, voter access limits, out-of-control social media, declining objectivity, outside interferences, a hyper-partisan press, and more. We've reached a precarious moment in the history of our democracy and it is no stretch to say the future of the republic is at stake. This lively, accessible book tees up a new way of thinking about the future of elections—and beyond—in America.

Routledge
March 2019 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-138-61792-6 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-61789-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-46144-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617926

A Profile of the American Electorate

Partisan Behavior and the Need for Reform



Matthew L. Bergbower

A Profile of the American Electorate takes an extensive look at the political foundations and behaviors of citizens, yesterday and today. Presenting decades of data on voter choice, voter turnout, and public opinion in a way that is clear and accessible for students of political science, the book uniquely emphasizes the importance of voting, socialization, and reform measures to enhance good citizenship. It explores how Americans become conservative or liberal, why some vote and others stay home, their knowledge of politics, how polarized the public has become, and the complex motivations behind their vote choices.

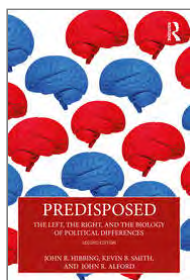
Routledge
October 2018 : 152pp
Pb: 978-1-138-95619-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-95611-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-66581-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138956193

2ND EDITION

Predisposed

The Left, The Right, and the Biology of Political Differences



John R. Hibbing University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA,
Kevin B. Smith University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA,
John R. Alford Rice University, USA

This thoughtfully-updated revision of a classic text sheds new light on the potential sociological and biological differences that result in deep, seemingly unbridgeable political divisions. Social scientists and experts in biopolitics, John Hibbing, Kevin Smith, and John Alford present overwhelming evidence that political opinion is shaped by diverse psychological, physiological, and genetic traits. This new edition shifts the emphasis from differences between the political left and the right as they have traditionally been understood and explores the specific new brands of "liberalism" and "conservatism" in the modern era.

Routledge
April 2024 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52006-3 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-52496-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40688-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520063

2ND EDITION

Britain and the European Union

**David Gowland**

This engaging and concise new edition offers the student and general reader a compact, readable treatment of British membership of the European Union (EU) from 1973 up until the present day and Brexit, with detailed analysis of the period 1945-1972 accounting for Britain's absence from the formation of the EU. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and the generally interested reader in the areas of European Politics/Studies, British Politics, EU Politics/Studies, Area Studies and International Relations.

Routledge

April 2022 : 494pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49763-4 : **£39.99**Hb: 978-1-138-49762-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-01834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497634

2ND EDITION

European Union in the Global Context



Simon Sweeney University of York, UK

The European Union in a Global Context is a lively, focussed and engaging text, incorporating anecdotes and contemporary arguments, and presenting different perspectives on European integration and globalisation. It provides essential foundations in these areas, while using stimulating arguments to prompt discussion and provoke interest in the relationships between these processes. It critically analyses the challenges faced by the EU from the contemporary political and economic dynamics of globalisation (IPE), including trading relationships set through the WTO and bilateral relations with emerging markets, especially the BRIC economies.

Routledge

December 2023 : 502pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24004-9 : **£37.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-24003-2 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-315-29437-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240049

Contemporary European Security



Edited by **David J. Galbreath** University of Bath, UK,
Jocelyn Mawdsley University of Newcastle, UK, **Laura Chappell** University of Surrey, UK

Contemporary European Security explores the complex European security architecture and introduces students to the empirical, theoretical and conceptual approaches to studying the subject. Written by experts in each subfield, it addresses key topics within the wider strategic context of international security.

Routledge

March 2019 : 232pp

Pb: 978-0-415-47357-6 : **£41.99**

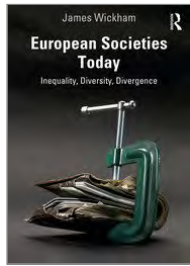
Hb: 978-0-415-47356-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-23562-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415473576

European Societies Today

Inequality, Diversity, Divergence



James Wickham

This accessible new text introduces students to contemporary European societies by examining structures of inequality, making sense of the empirical and historical contexts. Focusing on seven differing European societies (France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the UK), it examines the different ways in which sociology and political economy understand the social structure of contemporary Europe.

Routledge

June 2020 : 296pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38691-4 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-38690-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-42653-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386914

Foreign Policies of EU Member States

Continuity and Europeanisation



Edited by **Amelia Hadfield** Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, **Ian Manners** University of Copenhagen, Denmark, **Richard G. Whitman** University of Kent, UK

This text provides a clear and current overview of the motivations and outcomes of EU Member States regarding their foreign policy-making within and beyond the EU. It provides an in-depth analysis of intra-EU policy-making, and sheds light in an innovative and understandable way on the lesser known aspects of the inter-EU and extra-EU foreign policies of the 28 Member States.

Routledge

June 2017 : 304pp

Pb: 978-0-415-67006-7 : **£40.99**

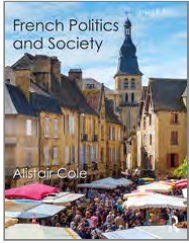
Hb: 978-0-415-67005-0 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-315-27672-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415670067

3RD EDITION

French Politics and Society



Alistair Cole Sciences Po Lyon, France

French Politics and Society is the ideal companion for all students of France and French Politics, providing clear description of French institutions whilst discussing historical developments, political forces, public policy, and the evolution of important aspects of French society. This third edition, remains a highly readable text and offers a broad, critical and comprehensive understanding of French politics.

Routledge

April 2017 : 342pp

Pb: 978-1-138-94141-0 : **£44.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-94140-3 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-67370-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941410

2ND EDITION

The Politics of the New Germany



Simon Green

The Politics of the New Germany continues to provide the most comprehensive, authoritative and up-to-date textbook on contemporary German Politics. It covers the entire postwar era but has a particular focus on the post-reunification era. Written in a straightforward style by three experts, each of the chapters draws on a rich variety of real-world examples. In doing so, it highlights both the challenges and opportunities facing policy-makers in such areas as foreign affairs, economic policy, immigration, identity politics and institutional reforms. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and features new material on: Grand Coalition Lisbon treaty Constitutional Court financial crisis and credit crunch reform of social policy Afghanistan.

Routledge

September 2011 : 264pp

Pb: 978-0-415-60439-0 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-60438-3 : **£170**

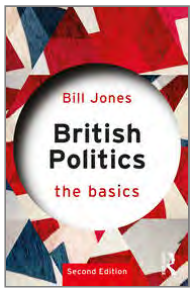
eBook: 978-0-203-62662-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415604390

2ND EDITION

British Politics

The Basics

**Bill Jones** Liverpool Hope University, UK*Series: The Basics*

Fully updated and expanded, the second edition of this still compact text on British politics expertly analyses the major changes in British political life, placing them revealingly within the context of the evolution of British society from absolute monarchy to representative democracy. This readable and comprehensive introduction will be of key interest to A-level students, undergraduates and those new to the study of British politics.

Routledge
November 2020 : 464pp
Pb: 978-0-367-18954-9 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-18948-8 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19950-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367189549**Themes and Flux in British Politics**

Evolution, Change and Turbulence

**Duncan McTavish** Glasgow Caledonian University, UK

This book provides readers with an engaging and informative overview of the development, change and turbulence in British politics today. It explores the extent to which the 'old approaches' to politics and policy are becoming less relevant in the contemporary and emerging UK environment and makes sense of the most significant aspects of the moment: political and electoral alignment, referenda, Brexit and the EU, relationship between UK and devolved governments, and key impact related developments internationally.

Routledge
March 2019 : 250pp
Pb: 978-1-138-29837-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-29835-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-09871-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298378

6TH EDITION

Exploring British Politics**Mark Garnett** University of Lancaster, **Peter Dorey** University of Cardiff, **Patrick Diamond** Queen Mary, University of London

Exploring British Politics is a comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. This edition covers the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, and examining turmoil and leadership battles, the politics of inequality, demographic trends and political consequences, and the future of the UK. It provides perspectives on the British democracy and the transition from traditional models of government to more flexible forms of 'governance'. This book is the ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge
August 2023 : 700pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35166-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-35168-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-32562-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351667

11TH EDITION

Politics UK*Edited by* **Bill Jones**, **Philip Norton** University of Hull, UK, **Isabelle Hertner** King's College London, UK

This revised and updated eleventh edition of this bestselling textbook is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, an excellent grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues and challenges facing Britain today. With chapters written by highly respected scholars in the field and contemporary articles on real-world politics from well-known political commentators, this textbook is an essential guide for all students of British politics.

Routledge
August 2025 : 844pp
Pb: 978-1-032-74866-5 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74868-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47134-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032748665

2ND EDITION

Contemporary European Politics

A Comparative Introduction

**José M. Magone**

Revised throughout, the second edition of this comprehensive and highly respected textbook continues to provide a thorough introduction to European and European Union politics. Pairing a genuinely comparative approach with in-depth analysis of the national, supranational, local and regional political systems of large and small countries across Europe, including Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, this accessible book covers history, theory, institutions, parties and party systems, and interest groups, among others.

Routledge

June 2019 : 590pp

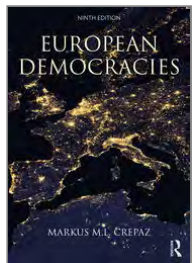
Pb: 978-1-138-89502-7 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-138-89499-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-17970-4

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895027

9TH EDITION

European Democracies

**Markus M.L. Crepaz** University of Georgia, USA.

European Democracies is an introduction to the politics and governments of Western, Central, and Eastern Europe. Organized thematically rather than country-by-country, this fully revised edition analyzes European countries from the level of the European Union and from the level of regions and includes comprehensive coverage of recent electoral politics and political events in Europe, such as Brexit, the refugee crisis, and terrorist attacks.

Routledge

May 2017 : 340pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93249-4 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-1-138-93246-3 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-315-67923-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932494

4TH EDITION

European Politics

**Paul Kubicek** Oakland University, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of European Politics expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics, and covers hot topics such as the Ukraine war, US-European relations, migrants, the rise of populist parties, and more. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

Routledge

December 2025 : 492pp

Pb: 978-1-032-77383-4 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-77384-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-48280-2

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773834

2ND EDITION

How the EU Really Works



Olivier Costa, **Nathalie Brack** Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium

This book provides a concise analysis of the EU and its dynamics by paying particular attention to its day to day operation. It aims to help students and scholars understand its evolution, its institutions, its decision-making and the interactions between the EU and various actors.

Routledge
July 2018 : 344pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37047-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37043-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-24923-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370475

8TH EDITION

The European Union

Politics and Policies



Jonathan Olsen Texas Woman's University, USA,
Michael A. Hansen University of Turku, Finland

Thoroughly revised, the eighth edition of this accessible and highly respected text provides a rigorous yet digestible introduction to the European Union. It authoritatively explains developments that continue to bring challenges to this powerful institution in times of great political change. Essential reading for students of European and EU politics, this book offers an up-to-the-minute look at both the opportunities and existential threats facing the EU.

Routledge
August 2025 : 374pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82228-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82230-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50358-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822280

2ND EDITION

The Routledge Guide to the European Union



Ian Bond Centre for European Reform, UK, **Dick Leonard** Dick passed away beneficiary is wife Irene Heidelberger-Leonard as advised by EA sf case 01960673 royalties transferred to Irene Heidelberger-Leonard 100964 sf case 01960673, **Robert Taylor** Journalist and foreign correspondent, and author

Written by experts, this long-established and definitive guide to the workings of the European Union provides comprehensive, straightforward and readable coverage of this sometimes misunderstood and complex institution. It is well-established as the clearest and most comprehensive guide to how the EU operates, and this new edition brings you up to date at a crucial stage in its history at a time when it has never been under greater internal and external threat, but conversely is perhaps more important than ever.

Routledge
June 2025 : 632pp
Pb: 978-1-138-54248-8 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-54247-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-00856-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542488

7TH EDITION

Politics in the Republic of Ireland



Edited by **John Coakley** University College Dublin, Ireland
, Michael Gallagher Trinity College Dublin, Ireland, **Eoin O'Malley** Dublin City University, Ireland, **Theresa Reidy** University College Cork, Ireland

Building on the success of previous editions, *Politics in the Republic of Ireland* continues to provide an authoritative introduction to all aspects of government and politics in this 7th edition. Bringing readers up to date with the very latest developments, especially with the upheaval in the Irish party system and the implications of recent liberalising referendums, PRI7 combines substance with a highly readable style, providing an accessible book that meets the needs of all those who are interested in knowing how politics and government operate in Ireland.

Routledge

August 2023 : 506pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35765-2 : **£44.99**

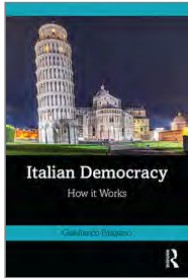
Hb: 978-1-032-35769-0 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-32847-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357652

Italian Democracy

How It Works



Gianfranco Pasquino Johns Hopkins SAIS Europe, Italy

This textbook, from one of Italy's most eminent scholars, provides broad coverage and critique of Italian politics and society. Providing the readers with the knowledge necessary to understand the working of the Italian political system, it also offers answers to some of the most important challenges facing the country – and other contemporary democracies – today, such as populism, anti-politics, and corruption. Critical but underpinned by thorough data and analysis, it presents alternative views alongside the author's interpretation.

Routledge

November 2019 : 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30186-3 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-30185-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-203-73217-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301863

Italian Politics

Exploring the Dynamics of Political Change



James L. Newell

This book presents a comprehensive and incisive exploration of the intricacies of the Italian political system. Italian Politics is an indispensable resource for students and scholars delving into Italian politics, Italian studies, European politics/studies, political systems, and comparative politics.

Routledge

January 2024 : 184pp

Pb: 978-0-415-32599-8 : **£37.99**

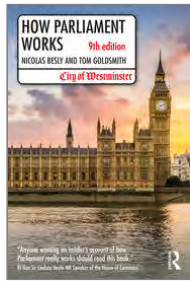
Hb: 978-0-415-32598-1 : **£145**

eBook: 978-0-203-42212-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415325998

9TH EDITION

How Parliament Works



Nicolas Besly House of Lords, UK, **Tom Goldsmith**
Houses of Parliament, UK.

Parliament is constantly in the news and televised daily, but much of its work remains a mystery to outsiders and is sometimes perplexing even to its own members. Written by expert insiders, *How Parliament Works* is a straightforward and readable analysis of one of the country's most complex – and often misunderstood – institutions. *How Parliament Works* is essential reading for anyone who has anything to do with the Westminster Parliament: journalists, civil servants, lawyers, lobbyists, business and trade associations, diplomats, overseas parliaments and international bodies – and indeed members of both Houses.

Routledge

September 2023 : 434pp

Pb: 978-1-032-01501-9 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-01505-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-17891-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015019

2ND EDITION

Comparative European Party Systems

An Analysis of Parliamentary Elections Since 1945



Alan Siaroff University of Lethbridge, Canada

Comparative European Party Systems provides an excellent overview of topical issues in comparative election and party system research and presents a wealth of information and quantitative data. It is a crucial reference for scholars and students of European and comparative politics, elections, electoral systems, and parties and party systems.

Routledge

December 2018 : 586pp

Pb: 978-1-138-88809-8 : **£47.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-88805-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-71369-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138888098

Party Families in Western Europe



Peter Egge Langsæther Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway

Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems

This comprehensive and comparative book makes clear what party families are, and, in doing so, helps categorize and make sense of parties in different countries. It describes the ideology of the families in Western Europe as well as classifying political parties accordingly. This text will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners working in the field of political behaviour, political parties and party politics, policy studies and more broadly to comparative and European politics.

Routledge

July 2023 : 274pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33696-4 : **£38.99**

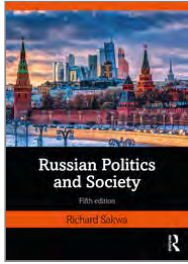
Hb: 978-1-138-33695-7 : **£145**

eBook: 978-0-429-44272-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336964

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

August 2020 : 730pp

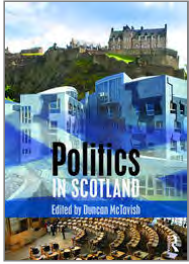
Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

Politics in Scotland



Edited by **Duncan McTavish** Glasgow Caledonian University, UK.

Politics in Scotland is an authoritative introduction to the contemporary political landscape in Scotland and an essential text for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Scottish Politics. Written by leading experts in the field, it is coherently organised to provide a clear and comprehensive overview of a range of themes in contemporary Scottish Politics, in particular, the run up to and after the 2014 referendum.

Routledge

July 2016 : 295pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93321-7 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-93320-0 : **£175**

eBook: 978-1-315-67867-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933217

3RD EDITION

Contemporary Spanish Politics

**José M. Magone**

This fully revised and updated 3rd edition reflects the considerable changes in Spain over the last decade as the country celebrates 40 years of its constitution. Thoroughly examining Spain's historical background, political culture, core political institutions and foreign policy-making, each chapter provides a research-based overview of the studied topic which can then be used as the basis for further research by students.

Routledge

December 2017 : 388pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29211-6 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-1-138-29193-5 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-315-26277-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292116

13TH EDITION

American Government

Political Development and Institutional Change

**Cal Jillson**

How politics in America works today, how it got that way, and how it's likely to change through reform—these are the themes that pervade every chapter of Cal Jillson's highly lauded *American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change*. Jillson uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time to produce the contemporary political environment. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how American democracy might evolve further, focusing in every chapter on reform and further change.

Routledge

January 2025 : 684pp

Pb: 978-1-032-77326-1 : **£66.99**Hb: 978-1-032-78065-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-48617-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773261**American Politics**

Promise and Peril

**Daniel Hofrenning , Stefanie Chambers**

This introductory American politics textbook highlights political controversies and debates that make politics compelling and shows that politics has the potential—against formidable odds—to solve crucial public problems. This book explores the American political system, its institutions, people, and groups with a focus on identifying the promise and peril of American politics. Leading with central questions and controversies of American politics, the chapters cover all the key topics in American politics including the Constitution, federalism, civil rights, the presidency, Congress, courts, bureaucracy, media, parties, and interest groups.

Routledge

April 2025 : 346pp

Pb: 978-1-032-75610-3 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-75613-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-47480-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756103

18TH EDITION

The Basics of American Politics**Gary Wasserman , Elliott Fullmer**

Lively and straightforward, *The Basics of American Politics* offers a concise and accessible introduction to the nuts and bolts of the American system of government. This affordable text is ideal for introductory courses on American government.

Routledge

February 2026 : 316pp

Pb: 978-1-041-02703-4 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-041-02704-1 : **£155**

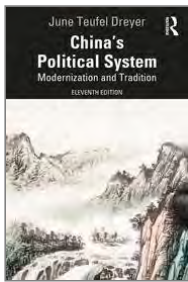
eBook: 978-1-003-62066-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041027034

11TH EDITION

China's Political System

Modernization and Tradition



June Teufel Dreyer University of Miami, USA

In its eleventh edition, *China's Political System* continues to engage readers in the pursuit of greater understanding of Chinese politics past and present, providing accessible insight into the important policy problems. June Teufel Dreyer challenges students to think about the broader problem of governance in China by comprehensively showing how past and present impacts leaders, citizens, ethnic minorities, and policies, leading to incisive considerations on the different futures for China's political system. This book continues to provide all of the tools professors need to introduce their students to Chinese politics in ways that are informed, accessible, and intriguing.

Routledge

August 2023 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-032-23153-2 : **£66.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-23258-4 : **£220**

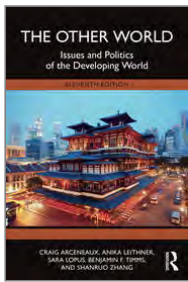
eBook: 978-1-003-27648-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231532

11TH EDITION

The Other World

Issues and Politics of the Developing World



Craig Arceneaux , Anika Leithner , Sara Lopus , Benjamin F. Timms , Shanruo Zhang

Now in its 11th edition, *The Other World* combines thematic and area studies approaches to explore contemporary global issues. Accessible and interdisciplinary, this textbook offers political, economic, social, and historical analyses of Latin America, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and the Middle East, and Asia. *The Other World* highlights similarities and differences as it recognizes the challenges and opportunities offered by globalization. *The Other World* is the perfect introductory text to the world's developing regions and their political challenges – a must buy for courses in Comparative Politics, Politics of the Developing World; and Introduction to International Studies.

Routledge

November 2024 : 498pp

Pb: 978-1-032-49527-9 : **£78.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-49530-9 : **£170**

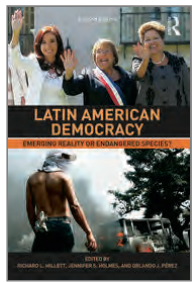
eBook: 978-1-003-39427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495279

2ND EDITION

Latin American Democracy

Emerging Reality or Endangered Species?



Edited by **Richard L. Millett** Southern Illinois University, USA, **Jennifer S. Holmes** University of Texas at Dallas, USA, **Orlando J. Pérez** Central Michigan University, USA

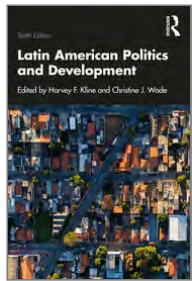
The second edition of Latin American Democracy maintains the mix of practitioners and academic that composed the first edition. Contributors from both North and Latin America explore and assess the state of democratic consolidation in Latin America by focusing on the specific issues and challenges confronting democratic governance in the region. New chapters have been added on the process of decentralization and local government development; the factors affecting the environment and democratic governance in Latin America; and the challenges and opportunities of the increased Chinese presence in the region.

Routledge
March 2015 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-415-73261-1 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-73260-4 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-84895-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732611

10TH EDITION

Latin American Politics and Development



Edited by **Harvey F. Kline** University of Alabama, USA, **Christine J. Wade** Washington College, USA

For over forty years, Latin American Politics and Development has kept instructors and students abreast of current affairs and changes in Latin America. Now in its tenth edition, this authoritative yet accessible introduction has been updated throughout. Organized on a country-by-country basis, Latin American Politics and Development offers instructors maximum flexibility in organizing courses.

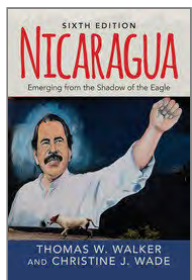
Routledge
August 2022 : 568pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12156-7 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12158-1 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-22335-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121567

6TH EDITION

Nicaragua

Emerging From the Shadow of the Eagle



Thomas W. Walker, **Christine J. Wade**

Nicaragua: Emerging from the Shadow of the Eagle details the country's unique history, culture, economics, politics, and foreign relations. The thoroughly revised and updated sixth edition features new material covering political, economic, and social developments since 2011. This includes expanded discussions on economic diversification, women and gender, and social programs. Students of Latin American politics and history will learn the how the interventions by the United States 'the eagle' to 'the north' have shaped Nicaraguan political, economic, and cultural life, but also the extent to which Nicaragua is increasingly emerging from the eagle's shadow.

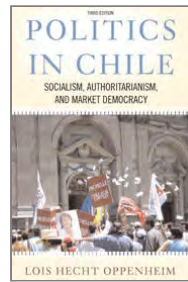
Routledge
August 2016 : 264pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34986-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09817-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49492-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349862

3RD EDITION

Politics In Chile

Socialism, Authoritarianism, and Market Democracy



Lois Hecht Oppenheim

The third edition of Politics in Chile provides significantly updated coverage of Chilean politics and economic development from the return to civilian rule in 1990 to the 2006 election and early administration of Socialist Michelle Bachelet, Chile's first woman president. Oppenheim focuses on recent efforts to reconstruct democratic practices and institutions. Chapters on the contemporary politics and economics under the civilian Concertación governments are largely rewritten. Rather than focusing on the "search for development", this edition considers in greater depth the "exceptionalism" of the Chilean economic experiment through successive stages of stability, socialism, and neoliberalism.

Routledge
January 2007 : 334pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34227-6 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-31942-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49483-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813342276

Presidents and Democracy in Latin America



Edited by **Manuel Alcántara** University of Salamanca, Spain, **Jean Blondel** European University Institute, Italy, **Jean-Louis Thiébaut** University of Lille, France

This new textbook provides students with a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the presidents and presidential leadership in Latin America. Unlike other texts, Presidents and Democracy in Latin America integrates both historical analysis and major theoretical perspectives with extensive country-specific material. Part One examines the personalization of political life and of presidential government to illustrate the character of Latin American politics. Part Two studies two presidents in six countries in the region which reflect the broad trends in the political and electoral life: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Peru.

Routledge
September 2017 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-138-08209-0 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-08207-6 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-11266-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082090

2ND EDITION

The Political Economy of Latin America

Reflections on Neoliberalism and Development after the Commodity Boom



Peter Kingstone

This brief text offers an unbiased reflection on debates about neoliberalism and its alternatives in Latin America with an emphasis on the institutional puzzle that underlies the region's difficulties with democratization and development. In addition to providing an overview of this key element of the Latin American political economy, Peter Kingstone also advances the argument that both state-led and market-led solutions depend on effective institutions, but little is known about how and why they emerge. Kingstone offers a unique contribution by mapping out the problem of how to understand institutions, why they are created, and why Latin American ones limit democratic development.

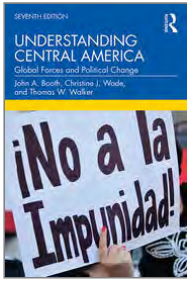
Routledge
March 2018 : 216pp
Pb: 978-1-138-92699-8 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-92698-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68287-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138926998

7TH EDITION

Understanding Central America

Global Forces and Political Change



John A. Booth University of North Texas, USA, **Christine J. Wade** Washington College, USA, **Thomas W. Walker** Ohio State University, USA

In this seventh edition, John A. Booth, Christine J. Wade, and Thomas W. Walker update a classic in the field which invites students to explore the histories, economies, and politics of Costa Rica, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. Covering the region's political and economic development from the early 1800s onward, the authors bring the Central American story up to date. This is ideal text for all students of Latin American Politics and is highly recommended for courses on Central American politics, social systems, and history.

Routledge

February 2020 : 444pp

Pb: 978-0-367-36170-9 : £41.99

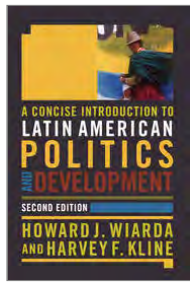
Hb: 978-0-367-36168-6 : £155

eBook: 978-0-429-34428-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361709

2ND EDITION

A Concise Introduction to Latin American Politics and Development



Howard J. Wiarda, Harvey F. Kline

This succinct overview of the political factors that condition social and economic development in Latin America is the perfect core text in courses on politics, government, social change, and transitions to democracy throughout Latin America and the Caribbean.

Routledge
July 2006 : 276pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34353-2 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-37145-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-50271-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343532

Comparative Latin American Politics



Ronald M. Schneider

Highlighting crucial periods of dynamic socioeconomic and political change, Comparative Latin American Politics provides a balanced, concise overview of select Latin American countries without underestimating the complexities of a region noted for its striking differences. Recognizing that political institutions and cultures are built over generations, author Ronald M. Schneider examines the period from independence to 1930 and from 1930 to the present day. Each part devotes chapters to specific country coverage as well as meaningful comparative perspectives that illuminate the political evolution of the region and offer salient lessons for other developing parts of the world.

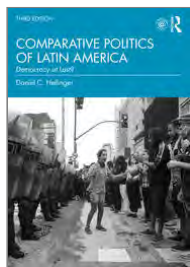
Routledge
February 2010 : 384pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34462-1 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09728-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-50149-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344621

3RD EDITION

Comparative Politics of Latin America

Democracy at Last?



Daniel C. Hellinger Webster University, USA

This new edition brings Daniel C. Hellinger's brilliantly succinct and accessible introduction to Latin America up to date for a new generation of educators. Hellinger provides a panoramic overview of the continent with comparative politics as the primary focus, explained through detailed case studies and thorough analysis. Country-specific narratives are integrated with concepts from comparative politics, while historical background provides students with ways to analyze how the past influences the present. Comparative Politics of Latin America is a thoughtful, ambitious, and thorough introductory textbook for students beginning Latin American Studies at undergraduate level.

Routledge
December 2020 : 666pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89891-5 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89895-3 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-02186-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898915

3RD EDITION

Democratic Latin America



Craig L. Arceneaux California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA

The third edition of Democratic Latin America retains its classic institutional approach to understand contemporary Latin American politics. Each chapter focuses on a different institution and compares how they are constructed differently across countries. Placing a premium on accessibility, the chapters open with a story and end with a detailed country case study, making use of contemporary examples to feed student interest in current events, with comparison-based tables and box features interspersed throughout to stimulate analysis. Democratic Latin America continues to offer an original way of teaching and learning about Latin American politics.

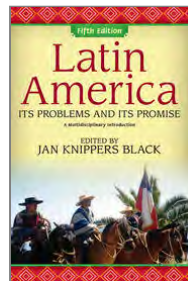
Routledge
October 2020 : 522pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35630-9 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-35352-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-34076-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356309

5TH EDITION

Latin America

Its Problems and Its Promise: A Multidisciplinary Introduction



Jan Knippers Black

Now in a fifth edition, Latin America has been updated to reflect the region's growing optimism as economies stabilize, trade diversifies, and political systems become more participatory. New sections address current events including deforestation in Costa Rica and Brazil, emerging social movements, Ecuador's new constitution, and Obama's stated objectives to repair U.S. relations with the region. Other key topics include: women and Latin American politics, anti-American sentiment, election results in Bolivia, Brazil, and Nicaragua amongst others. Through a hybrid thematic and regional organization, this text provides an essential foundation for introductory courses on Latin America.

Routledge
August 2010 : 622pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34400-3 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09706-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49506-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344003

Latin America and the Caribbean in the Global Context

Why care about the Americas?



Betty Horwitz University of Miami, USA, **Bruce M. Bagley** University of Miami, USA

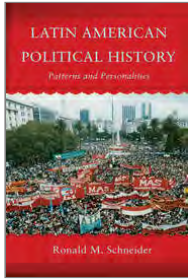
This text takes a holistic approach to analyze Latin America's role in the international system. The authors offer a useful lens through which to view four key themes: political economy, security, transnational threats, and democratic consolidation.

Routledge
February 2016 : 288pp
Pb: 978-0-415-87745-9 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-87744-2 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-203-85550-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415877459

Latin American Political History

Patterns and Personalities



Ronald M. Schneider

This chronologically organized text provides comprehensive historical coverage of Latin America's politics and development from colonial times to the twenty-first century.

Routledge

July 2006 : 712pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34341-9 : **£65.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-09692-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-49934-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343419

3RD EDITION

Politics Latin America



Gavin O'Toole

Now in its third edition and fully revised to reflect recent developments in the region, Politics Latin America provides students and teachers with an accessible overview of the region's unique political and economic landscape, covering every aspect of governance in its 21 countries. The book examines the international relations of Latin American states as they seek to carve out a role in an increasingly globalised world and will be an ideal introduction for undergraduate courses in Latin American politics and comparative politics.

Routledge

August 2017 : 784pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24502-0 : **£76.99**

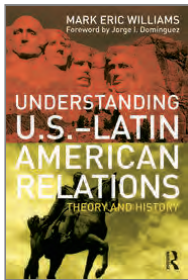
Hb: 978-1-138-24501-3 : **£175**

eBook: 978-1-315-27645-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138245020

Understanding U.S.-Latin American Relations

Theory and History



Mark Eric Williams Middlebury College, USA

This book examines U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical, contemporary, and theoretical perspective. By drawing examples from the distant and more recent past, Williams illustrates the enduring principles of International Relations theory and provides students the conceptual tools required to help them organize facts, think systematically about issues, weigh competing explanations, and have confidence in their own conclusions regarding the past, present, and future of international politics in the region. 1. Why U.S.-Latin American Relations Matter (And Sometimes seem Unintelligible) 2. Foreign Policy Determinants: International Systems and Levels of Causality 3. The Expansion of American Power 4. Hemispheric Relations through WWII 5. The Cold War Comes to Latin America 6. Crisis Management 7. Responding to Revolutions 8. Globalization and Interdependence 9. Hemispheric Relations in the 21st Ce

Routledge

August 2011 : 416pp

Pb: 978-0-415-99315-9 : **£54.99**

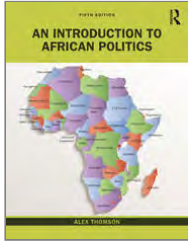
Hb: 978-0-415-99314-2 : **£185**

eBook: 978-0-203-80510-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415993159

5TH EDITION

An Introduction to African Politics



Alex Thomson Coventry University, UK

This fully updated fifth edition of *An Introduction to African Politics* is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of this fascinating continent. It is essential reading for students seeking an accessible introduction to the complex social relationships and events that characterize the politics of post-colonial Africa.

Routledge

December 2022 : 354pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46892-7 : **£33.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-46898-9 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-03184-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468927

6TH EDITION

Exploring British Politics



Mark Garnett University of Lancaster, **Peter Dorey** University of Cardiff, **Patrick Diamond** Queen Mary, University of London

Exploring British Politics is a comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. This edition covers the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, and examining turmoil and leadership battles, the politics of inequality, demographic trends and political consequences, and the future of the UK. It provides perspectives on the British democracy and the transition from traditional models of government to more flexible forms of 'governance'. This book is the ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge

August 2023 : 700pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35166-7 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-35168-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-32562-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351667

11TH EDITION

Politics UK



Edited by **Bill Jones**, **Philip Norton** University of Hull, UK, **Isabelle Hertner** King's College London, UK

This revised and updated eleventh edition of this bestselling textbook is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, an excellent grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues and challenges facing Britain today. With chapters written by highly respected scholars in the field and contemporary articles on real-world politics from well-known political commentators, this textbook is an essential guide for all students of British politics.

Routledge

August 2025 : 844pp

Pb: 978-1-032-74866-5 : **£44.99**Hb: 978-1-032-74868-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-47134-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032748665

3RD EDITION

Gender and Global Restructurings

Sightings, Sites and Resistances



Edited by **Marianne H. Marchand** Universidad de las Américas Puebla, Mexico, **Anne Sisson Runyan** University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

In the new edition of this bestselling text and scholarly reference, new and revised chapters reflect shifts in the gendered, classed, racialized and sexualized nature of ongoing global restructurings. Providing a coherent and challenging approach to contemporary gendered globalization, better understood as global restructurings, since the last edition over a decade ago, *Gender and Global Restructurings* will be of interest to students and scholars of IPE, international relations, economics, development and gender studies.

Routledge

December 2024 : 260pp

Pb: 978-0-367-47758-5 : £37.99

Hb: 978-0-367-47759-2 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-03642-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477585

5TH EDITION

Global Gender Politics



Anne Sisson Runyan

Accessible and student-friendly, *Global Gender Politics* analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, *Global Gender Politics* is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge

September 2018 : 214pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1 : £45.99

Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5 : £155

eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350851

4TH EDITION

Issues and Methods in Comparative Politics

An Introduction



Todd Landman University of Nottingham, UK, **Edzia Carvalho**

Building on the strengths of the third edition, this highly regarded textbook continues to provide the best introduction to the strategies of comparative research in political science. Divided into three parts, the book begins by examining different methods, applying these methods to dominant issues in comparative politics using a wealth of topical examples from around the world, and then discusses the new challenges in the area.

Routledge

January 2017 : 372pp

Pb: 978-0-415-53830-5 : **£50.99**Hb: 978-0-415-53829-9 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-72537-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538305

Comparative Public Opinion



Edited by **Cameron D. Anderson** University of Western Ontario, Canada, **Mathieu Turgeon** University of Western Ontario, Canada

This book presents a comprehensive examination of public opinion in the democratic world. It will be essential reading for students, scholars, and practitioners interested in public opinion, political behaviour, voting behaviour, politics of the media, immigration, political communication, and, more generally, democracy and comparative politics.

Routledge

July 2022 : 386pp

Pb: 978-0-367-64060-6 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-64069-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-12199-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640606

Democratization and Autocratization in Comparative Perspective

Concepts, Currents, Causes, Consequences, and Challenges



Jørgen Møller, Svend-Erik Skaaning Aarhus University, Denmark

This book provides balanced, critical, and comprehensive coverage of the theories and realities of autocratization and democratization. It sketches developments in the conceptions of democracy, discusses how to distinguish between different forms of political rule, and maps the development of democracy and autocracy across space and time. The book reviews the major debates and findings about domestic and international causes and consequences of democratization and autocratization. It synthesizes theoretical models and empirical relationships based on an explicit comparative perspective, which focuses on similarities and differences across countries and historical periods.

Routledge

December 2023 : 354pp

Pb: 978-1-032-34896-4 : **£40.99**

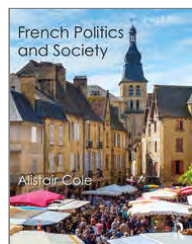
Hb: 978-1-032-34898-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-32434-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348964

3RD EDITION

French Politics and Society



Alistair Cole Sciences Po Lyon, France

French Politics and Society is the ideal companion for all students of France and French Politics, providing clear description of French institutions whilst discussing historical developments, political forces, public policy, and the evolution of important aspects of French society. This third edition, remains a highly readable text and offers a broad, critical and comprehensive understanding of French politics.

Routledge

April 2017 : 342pp

Pb: 978-1-138-94141-0 : **£44.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-94140-3 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-67370-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941410

2ND EDITION

The Politics of the New Germany



Simon Green

The Politics of the New Germany continues to provide the most comprehensive, authoritative and up-to-date textbook on contemporary German Politics. It covers the entire postwar era but has a particular focus on the post-reunification era. Written in a straightforward style by three experts, each of the chapters draws on a rich variety of real-world examples. In doing so, it highlights both the challenges and opportunities facing policy-makers in such areas as foreign affairs, economic policy, immigration, identity politics and institutional reforms. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and features new material on: Grand Coalition Lisbon treaty Constitutional Court financial crisis and credit crunch reform of social policy Afghanistan.

Routledge

September 2011 : 264pp

Pb: 978-0-415-60439-0 : **£52.99**

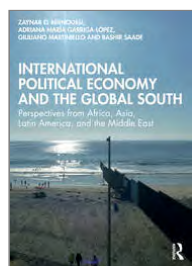
Hb: 978-0-415-60438-3 : **£170**

eBook: 978-0-203-62662-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415604390

International Political Economy and the Global South

Perspectives from Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East



Zaynab El Bernoussi International University of Rabat, Morocco, **Adriana María Garriga-López** Kalamazoo College, USA, **Giuliano Martiniello** International University of Rabat, Morocco, **Bashir Saade** University of Stirling, UK

International Political Economy and the Global South provides students from both the global South and the global North a textbook that speaks to distinct concepts, categories, and issues of International Political Economy, from a Southern and Northern perspective, while identifying how they differ. Aiming to de-Westernize and decentralize the production of knowledge, the textbook introduces students to the discipline and phenomenon of IPE with a genuinely global perspective.

Routledge

June 2025 : 138pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20574-8 : **£41.99**

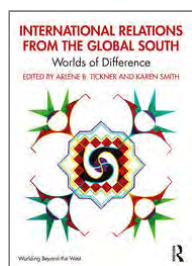
Hb: 978-1-032-20581-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-26425-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205748

International Relations from the Global South

Worlds of Difference



Edited by **Arlene B. Tickner** Universidad del Rosario, Colombia, **Karen Smith** Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: Worlding Beyond the West

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South. This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

Routledge

June 2020 : 368pp

Pb: 978-1-138-79910-3 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-79909-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-75623-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799103

5TH EDITION

Politics and Culture in the Developing World



Richard J. Payne Illinois State University, USA, **Jamal R. Nassar** California State University, San Bernardino, USA

From decolonization and democratization to religion and gender, Politics and Culture in the Developing World is a comprehensive survey of the global context of development. With in-depth and current examples from Asia, Africa, Latin America, and the Middle East, this text examines the central political themes in the developing world. Throughout, Politics and Culture in the Developing World demonstrates how globalization both accelerates change and increases interdependence between developing and developed countries.

Routledge

December 1981 : 320pp

Pb: 978-0-205-07591-1 : **£50.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-43063-3 : **£200**

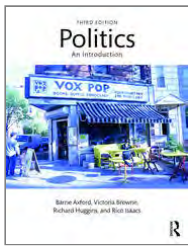
eBook: 978-1-315-66322-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780205075911

3RD EDITION

Politics

An Introduction



Barrie Axford , Victoria Browne Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Richard Huggins , Rico Isaacs**

The eagerly-awaited 3rd edition of this highly respected and user-friendly text for introductory courses has been thoroughly updated to reflect the world today. *Politics: An Introduction* provides stimulating coverage of topics essential to the understanding of contemporary politics. It offers students necessary guidance on ways of studying and understanding politics, and illustration of the many different sites at which politics is construed and conducted.

Routledge

December 2018 : 582pp

Pb: 978-0-415-57190-6 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-0-415-57189-0 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-62934-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415571906

2ND EDITION

Politics

A Unified Introduction to How Democracy Works



Ian Budge University of Essex, UK, **Michael D. McDonald** Binghamton University, USA

The second edition of this comprehensive introduction to politics remains an essential framework for assessing the health and workings of present-day democracy. Applying newly integrated theories of democratic processes to contemporary developments such as the use of right-wing populism across the world, it is the first textbook to help readers develop and apply predictive explanations for themselves. It is an essential resource for students of political science hoping a rules-based global order, and of key interest to economics, public policy analysis and more broadly the social sciences.

Routledge

June 2026 : 478pp

Pb: 978-1-032-77518-0 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-77519-7 : **£155*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775180

2ND EDITION

How the EU Really Works



Olivier Costa , Nathalie Brack Universite libre de Bruxelles, Belgium

This book provides a concise analysis of the EU and its dynamics by paying particular attention to its day to day operation. It aims to help students and scholars understand its evolution, its institutions, its decision-making and the interactions between the EU and various actors.

Routledge
July 2018 : 344pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37047-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37043-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-24923-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370475

8TH EDITION

The European Union

Politics and Policies



Jonathan Olsen Texas Woman's University, USA,
Michael A. Hansen University of Turku, Finland

Thoroughly revised, the eighth edition of this accessible and highly respected text provides a rigorous yet digestible introduction to the European Union. It authoritatively explains developments that continue to bring challenges to this powerful institution in times of great political change. Essential reading for students of European and EU politics, this book offers an up-to-the-minute look at both the opportunities and existential threats facing the EU.

Routledge
August 2025 : 374pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82228-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82230-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50358-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822280

2ND EDITION

The Routledge Guide to the European Union



Ian Bond Centre for European Reform, UK, **Dick Leonard** Dick passed away beneficiary is wife Irene Heidelberger-Leonard as advised by EA sf case 01960673 royalties transferred to Irene Heidelberger-Leonard 100964 sf case 01960673, **Robert Taylor** Journalist and foreign correspondent, and author

Written by experts, this long-established and definitive guide to the workings of the European Union provides comprehensive, straightforward and readable coverage of this sometimes misunderstood and complex institution. It is well-established as the clearest and most comprehensive guide to how the EU operates, and this new edition brings you up to date at a crucial stage in its history at a time when it has never been under greater internal and external threat, but conversely is perhaps more important than ever.

Routledge
June 2025 : 632pp
Pb: 978-1-138-54248-8 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-54247-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-00856-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542488

2ND EDITION

Contemporary European Politics

A Comparative Introduction

**José M. Magone**

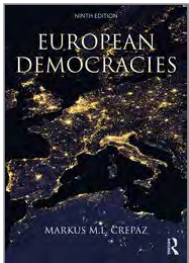
Revised throughout, the second edition of this comprehensive and highly respected textbook continues to provide a thorough introduction to European and European Union politics. Pairing a genuinely comparative approach with in-depth analysis of the national, supranational, local and regional political systems of large and small countries across Europe, including Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, this accessible book covers history, theory, institutions, parties and party systems, and interest groups, among others.

Routledge
June 2019 : 590pp
Pb: 978-1-138-89502-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-89499-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-17970-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895027

9TH EDITION

European Democracies

**Markus M.L. Crepaz** University of Georgia, USA.

European Democracies is an introduction to the politics and governments of Western, Central, and Eastern Europe. Organized thematically rather than country-by-country, this fully revised edition analyzes European countries from the level of the European Union and from the level of regions and includes comprehensive coverage of recent electoral politics and political events in Europe, such as Brexit, the refugee crisis, and terrorist attacks.

Routledge
May 2017 : 340pp
Pb: 978-1-138-93249-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93246-3 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-67923-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932494

4TH EDITION

European Politics

**Paul Kubicek** Oakland University, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of European Politics expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics, and covers hot topics such as the Ukraine war, US-European relations, migrants, the rise of populist parties, and more. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

Routledge
December 2025 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77383-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77384-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48280-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773834

7TH EDITION

Politics in the Republic of Ireland



Edited by **John Coakley** University College Dublin, Ireland, **Michael Gallagher** Trinity College Dublin, Ireland, **Eoin O'Malley** Dublin City University, Ireland, **Theresa Reidy** University College Cork, Ireland

Building on the success of previous editions, *Politics in the Republic of Ireland* continues to provide an authoritative introduction to all aspects of government and politics in this 7th edition. Bringing readers up to date with the very latest developments, especially with the upheaval in the Irish party system and the implications of recent liberalising referendums, PRI7 combines substance with a highly readable style, providing an accessible book that meets the needs of all those who are interested in knowing how politics and government operate in Ireland.

Routledge

August 2023 : 506pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35765-2 : **£44.99**

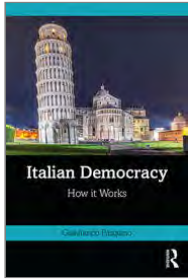
Hb: 978-1-032-35769-0 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-32847-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357652

Italian Democracy

How It Works



Gianfranco Pasquino Johns Hopkins SAIS Europe, Italy

This textbook, from one of Italy's most eminent scholars, provides broad coverage and critique of Italian politics and society. Providing the readers with the knowledge necessary to understand the working of the Italian political system, it also offers answers to some of the most important challenges facing the country – and other contemporary democracies – today, such as populism, anti-politics, and corruption. Critical but underpinned by thorough data and analysis, it presents alternative views alongside the author's interpretation.

Routledge

November 2019 : 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30186-3 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-30185-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-203-73217-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301863

Italian Politics

Exploring the Dynamics of Political Change



James L. Newell

This book presents a comprehensive and incisive exploration of the intricacies of the Italian political system. Italian Politics is an indispensable resource for students and scholars delving into Italian politics, Italian studies, European politics/studies, political systems, and comparative politics.

Routledge

January 2024 : 184pp

Pb: 978-0-415-32599-8 : **£37.99**

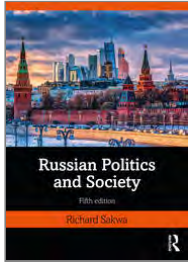
Hb: 978-0-415-32598-1 : **£145**

eBook: 978-0-203-42212-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415325998

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

August 2020 : 730pp

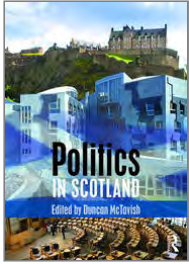
Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

Politics in Scotland



Edited by **Duncan McTavish** Glasgow Caledonian University, UK.

Politics in Scotland is an authoritative introduction to the contemporary political landscape in Scotland and an essential text for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Scottish Politics. Written by leading experts in the field, it is coherently organised to provide a clear and comprehensive overview of a range of themes in contemporary Scottish Politics, in particular, the run up to and after the 2014 referendum.

Routledge

July 2016 : 295pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93321-7 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-93320-0 : **£175**

eBook: 978-1-315-67867-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933217

3RD EDITION

Contemporary Spanish Politics

**José M. Magone**

This fully revised and updated 3rd edition reflects the considerable changes in Spain over the last decade as the country celebrates 40 years of its constitution. Thoroughly examining Spain's historical background, political culture, core political institutions and foreign policy-making, each chapter provides a research-based overview of the studied topic which can then be used as the basis for further research by students.

Routledge

December 2017 : 388pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29211-6 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-1-138-29193-5 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-315-26277-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292116

8TH EDITION

American Urban Politics in a Global Age



Edited by **Annika Marlen Hinze** Fordham University, USA,
James M. Smith Indiana University South Bend, USA

Bringing together a selection of readings that represent some of the most important trends and topics in urban scholarship today, *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* provides historical context and contemporary commentaries on the economy, politics, culture, and identity of American cities. The 8th edition of this well-rounded and popular urban politics reader adapts to current events and developments in urban politics, and engaging cities in a post-pandemic world. It remains an approachable scholarly resource for undergraduate and graduate classrooms, as well as a general, wide-ranging scholarly overview of the most important aspects of the field for researchers.

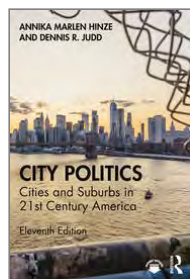
Routledge
January 2024 : 502pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05937-5 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05936-8 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-16363-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059375

11TH EDITION

City Politics

Cities and Suburbs in 21st Century America



Annika Marlen Hinze Fordham University, USA, **Dennis R. Judd** University of Illinois, Chicago, USA

City Politics has received praise for the clarity of its writing, careful research, and distinctive theme – that urban politics in the United States has evolved as a dynamic interaction between governmental power, private actors, and a politics of identity. Taught on its own, or supplemented with the optional reader *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* for more advanced readers, *City Politics* remains the definitive text on urban politics – and how they have evolved in the US over time. This is a comprehensive resource for a new generation of undergraduate and graduate students, as well as established researchers in the discipline.

Routledge
July 2022 : 524pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00635-2 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-00641-3 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-003-17531-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006352

12TH EDITION

Contemporary Urban Planning



John M. Levy Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA, **Sonia A. Hirt** University of Georgia, USA,
Casey J. Dawkins University of Maryland, USA

Contemporary Urban Planning, 12e provides students with an unvarnished and in-depth introduction to the historic, economic, political, legal, ideological, and environmental factors affecting urban planning today. This thoroughly updated new edition also benefits from resources to help classroom instruction, both in the text and online. These include discussion and multiple-choice questions, and links to additional materials. This is an essential resource for students, city planners, and all who are concerned with the nature of contemporary urban development problems.

Routledge
July 2024 : 442pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27053-1 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27063-0 : **£225**
eBook: 978-1-003-29114-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270531

2ND EDITION

Fixing Broken Cities

New Investment Policies for a Changed World



John Kromer University of Pennsylvania, USA

Fixing Broken Cities explores the planning, execution, and impact of urban repopulation and investment strategies that were launched in the wake of two crises: late twentieth-century economic disinvestment and the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic. Based on the author's experience as a policymaker and practitioner, this book provides detailed insights into the origins and outcomes of these high-risk strategies, along with an explanation of why they succeeded or failed. This new edition will be of great use to planning, housing and community development professionals, both regionally and nationally, as well as to students on Urban Politics and Planning courses.

Routledge
March 2023 : 338pp
Pb: 978-1-032-40453-0 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41018-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-35585-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404530

Managing the Sustainable City



Genie N. L. Stowers San Francisco State University, USA

This new textbook provides a comprehensive overview of urban administration today, from the unique demographics of cities, local government political structures, intergovernmental relations, and the full range of service delivery areas for which cities are ever more responsible. The book highlights two important components of city management today—the use of technology and measuring performance for accountability, along with NASPAA accreditation standards and competencies. *Managing the Sustainable City* is an ideal textbook for students of public administration, public policy, and public affairs interested in learning how cities can be sustainable.

Routledge
October 2017 : 316pp
Pb: 978-0-765-64629-3 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10252-1 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-315-71740-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646293

11TH EDITION

Urban Politics

Cities and Suburbs in a Global Age



Myron A. Levine Wright State University, USA, **Heywood T. Sanders** University of Texas at San Antonio, USA

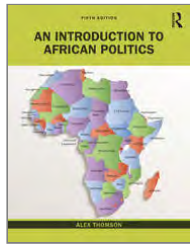
Urban Politics brings together the classic and contemporary literature on urban politics and history with today's pressing urban issues. The 11th edition of *Urban Politics* is an ideal introductory text for students of urban, suburban, and regional politics and policy. The book's coverage of contemporary issues, urban bureaucracy, policy analysis, and intergovernmental relations also makes it an effective textbook for classes in urban administration and planning.

Routledge
March 2025 : 534pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27065-4 : **£92.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27069-2 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-003-29118-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270654

5TH EDITION

An Introduction to African Politics



Alex Thomson Coventry University, UK

This fully updated fifth edition of *An Introduction to African Politics* is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of this fascinating continent. It is essential reading for students seeking an accessible introduction to the complex social relationships and events that characterize the politics of post-colonial Africa.

Routledge

December 2022 : 354pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46892-7 : **£33.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-46898-9 : **£140**

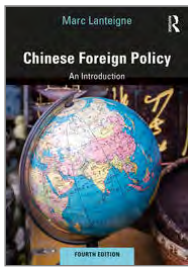
eBook: 978-1-003-03184-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468927

4TH EDITION

Chinese Foreign Policy

An Introduction

**Marc Lanteigne** Massey University Albany, New Zealand

This updated and expanded fourth edition of Chinese Foreign Policy seeks to examine the decision-makers, processes and rationales behind China's expanding international relations as well as offering an in-depth look at China's modern global relations. This book will be essential reading for students of Chinese Foreign Policy and Asian International Relations, and highly recommended for students of diplomacy, international security and IR in general.

Routledge

June 2019 : 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-34540-9 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-1-138-34539-3 : **£155**

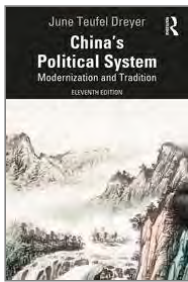
eBook: 978-0-429-43790-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345409

11TH EDITION

China's Political System

Modernization and Tradition

**June Teufel Dreyer** University of Miami, USA

In its eleventh edition, *China's Political System* continues to engage readers in the pursuit of greater understanding of Chinese politics past and present, providing accessible insight into the important policy problems. June Teufel Dreyer challenges students to think about the broader problem of governance in China by comprehensively showing how past and present impacts leaders, citizens, ethnic minorities, and policies, leading to incisive considerations on the different futures for China's political system. This book continues to provide all of the tools professors need to introduce their students to Chinese politics in ways that are informed, accessible, and intriguing.

Routledge

August 2023 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-032-23153-2 : **£66.99**Hb: 978-1-032-23258-4 : **£220**

eBook: 978-1-003-27648-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231532

6TH EDITION

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements



James DeFronzo Emeritus Professor, University of Connecticut, USA

With crucial insights and indispensable information concerning modern-day political upheavals, the sixth edition of *Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements* provides a representative cross section of many of the most significant revolutions of the modern era, with key updates to reflect changes since the previous edition. Students can trace the historical development of eleven revolutions using a five-factor analytical framework. Attention is devoted to clearly explaining all relevant concepts and events, the roles of key leaders, and the interrelation of each revolutionary movement with international economic and political developments and conflicts.

Routledge

September 2021 : 590pp

Pb: 978-0-367-60948-1 : **£55.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-55592-4 : **£155**

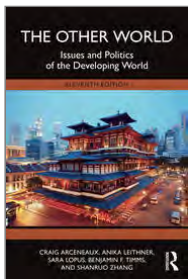
eBook: 978-1-003-10264-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609481

11TH EDITION

The Other World

Issues and Politics of the Developing World



Craig Arceneaux, Anika Leithner, Sara Lopus, Benjamin F. Timms, Shanruo Zhang

Now in its 11th edition, *The Other World* combines thematic and area studies approaches to explore contemporary global issues. Accessible and interdisciplinary, this textbook offers political, economic, social, and historical analyses of Latin America, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and the Middle East, and Asia. *The Other World* highlights similarities and differences as it recognizes the challenges and opportunities offered by globalization. *The Other World* is the perfect introductory text to the world's developing regions and their political challenges – a must buy for courses in Comparative Politics, Politics of the Developing World; and Introduction to International Studies.

Routledge

November 2024 : 498pp

Pb: 978-1-032-49527-9 : **£78.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-49530-9 : **£170**

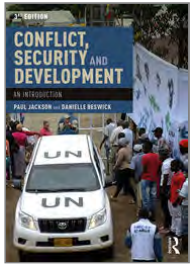
eBook: 978-1-003-39427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495279

3RD EDITION

Conflict, Security and Development

An Introduction



Paul Jackson University of Birmingham, UK, **Danielle Beswick**

Drawing on academic theory, field research and policy developments, *Conflict, Security and Development* provides an overview of the connections between security and development, before, during and after conflict. The third edition has been revised and updated to take account of changes that have occurred in both the policy and academic arenas, and contains one new chapter.

Routledge

June 2018 : 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-57857-9 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-1-138-57856-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-26416-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578579

Understanding International Conflict Management



Edited by **Charity Butcher** Kennesaw State University, Georgia, USA, **Maia Carter Hallward** Kennesaw State University, Georgia, USA

This new textbook introduces key mechanisms and issues in international conflict management, and engages students with a comprehensive interdisciplinary approach to mitigating, managing, and transforming international conflicts. This volume will be of great interest to students of international conflict management, conflict resolution, peace studies and international relations in general.

Routledge

December 2019 : 282pp

Pb: 978-1-138-32956-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-32953-9 : **£155**

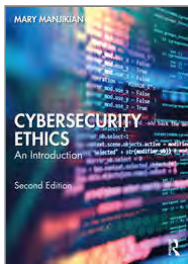
eBook: 978-0-429-44816-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329560

2ND EDITION

Cybersecurity Ethics

An Introduction

**Mary Manjikian**

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the topic of cybersecurity ethics. The second edition has been revised and updated, and contains new chapters on social justice, AI and big data. It will be of much interest to students of cybersecurity, cyberethics, hacking, surveillance studies, ethics, and information science.

Routledge

December 2022 : 284pp

Pb: 978-1-032-16497-7 : **£37.99**Hb: 978-1-032-16499-1 : **£140**

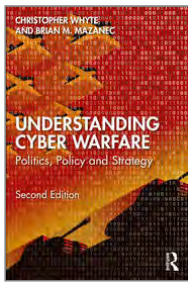
eBook: 978-1-003-24882-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164977

2ND EDITION

Understanding Cyber-Warfare

Politics, Policy and Strategy



Christopher Whyte Virginia Commonwealth University, USA, **Brian Mazanec** Missouri State University, USA

This textbook offers an accessible introduction to the historical, technical, and strategic context of global cyber conflict. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout, with three new chapters. It will be essential reading for students of cyber conflict and information warfare, and recommended for students of intelligence studies, security and strategic studies, defense policy, and IR in general.

Routledge

April 2023 : 364pp

Pb: 978-1-032-15931-7 : **£38.99**Hb: 978-1-032-15939-3 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-24639-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159317

Research Methods in Defence Studies

A Multidisciplinary Overview



Edited by **Delphine Deschaux-Dutard**

This textbook provides an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods used in different social sciences to investigate defence issues. This book will be of much interest to students, researchers and practitioners of defence studies, war studies, military studies, and social science research methods in general.

Routledge

August 2020 : 242pp

Pb: 978-0-367-18786-6 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-18785-9 : **£155**

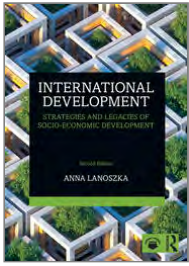
eBook: 978-0-429-19823-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187866

2ND EDITION

International Development

Strategies and Legacies of Socio-Economic Development



Anna Lanoszka University of Windsor, Canada

International Development: Strategies and Legacies of Socio-Economic Development examines the multifaceted challenges and strategies underlying socio-economic progress in a globally interconnected world. With a multi-disciplinary approach taking into account politics, international relations, economics, sociology, cultural studies, and the history of development, this book is an invaluable resource for students and scholars, as well as policymakers and practitioners working and researching in those fields.

Routledge

July 2025 : 270pp

Pb: 978-1-032-57245-1 : **£41.99**

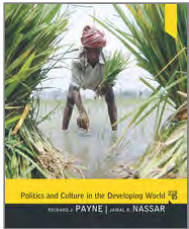
Hb: 978-1-032-57255-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-43854-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572451

5TH EDITION

Politics and Culture in the Developing World



Richard J. Payne Illinois State University, USA, **Jamal R. Nassar** California State University, San Bernardino, USA

From decolonization and democratization to religion and gender, *Politics and Culture in the Developing World* is a comprehensive survey of the global context of development. With in-depth and current examples from Asia, Africa, Latin America, and the Middle East, this text examines the central political themes in the developing world. Throughout, *Politics and Culture in the Developing World* demonstrates how globalization both accelerates change and increases interdependence between developing and developed countries.

Routledge

December 1981 : 320pp

Pb: 978-0-205-07591-1 : **£50.99**

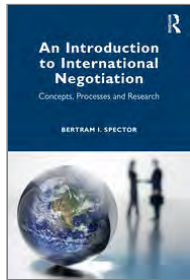
Hb: 978-1-138-43063-1 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-66322-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780205075911

An Introduction to International Negotiation

Concepts, Processes and Research



Bertram I. Spector New York University, USA

The book analyzes the principal factors that interact to move the negotiation system forward – the issues and context, actors, structures, strategies, and outcomes. This book considers four basic subprocesses of international negotiation – getting to the table, conducting negotiations, developing implementation plans as part of the negotiation, and continuing negotiations in the post-agreement period. Relevant research is presented in each chapter to elaborate on these dynamics and offer case studies of negotiations addressing intrastate conflict, the environment, terrorism, anticorruption and good governance, and post-agreement issues.

Routledge

August 2025 : 220pp

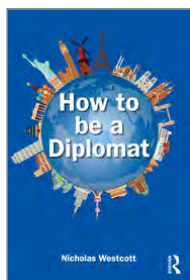
Pb: 978-1-041-07700-8 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-07083-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-64181-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041077008

How to be a Diplomat



Nicholas Westcott

This book is about handling people and problems, particularly in other countries, without coming to blows. Drawing on the author's extensive personal experience, this readable volume focuses on the practical problems diplomats regularly face, such as negotiating an agreement, working with a hostile government, dealing with dual nationals imprisoned for political reasons, looking after local staff, engaging with civil society, responding to humanitarian crises, and what to do if a war breaks out on your doorstep. It is a training resource for anyone working at the coal face of international relations and a guide to how to navigate, behave, negotiate, and survive diplomatic life.

Routledge

August 2025 : 238pp

Pb: 978-1-032-87584-2 : **£23.99**

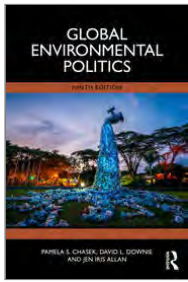
Hb: 978-1-032-83617-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-53343-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032875842

9TH EDITION

Global Environmental Politics



Pamela S. Chasek, David L. Downie Department of Politics, Fairfield University, **Jen Iris Allan**

Global Environmental Politics has provided an accurate, up-to-date, and unbiased understanding of the world's most pressing environmental issues for more than thirty years. There is a new material on the challenges to implementing the Sustainable Development Goals, the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, the World Trade Organization's agreement to cut fisheries subsidies, and the use of the International Court of Justice to improve compliance with environmental agreements. Updated information about global environmental trends, paradigms, and actors completes this comprehensive introduction to contemporary international environmental politics.

Routledge
September 2025 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-032-79987-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74320-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-49487-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032799872

2ND EDITION

Global Environmental Politics

Concepts, Theories and Case Studies



Edited by **Gabriela Kütting** Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA

Global Environmental Politics is the perfect introduction to this increasingly significant area. This fully revised and updated new edition combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing environmental problems.

Routledge
May 2018 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-89535-5 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-89528-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-17953-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895355

3RD EDITION

Governing Climate Change



Harriet Bulkeley Durham University, UK, **Peter Newell**

Series: *Global Institutions*

This fully revised and expanded new edition provides a short and accessible introduction to how climate change is governed by an increasingly diverse range of actors, from civil society and business actors to multilateral development banks, donors, and cities. Providing an inter-disciplinary perspective drawing on geography, politics, international relations, and development studies, this book is essential reading for all those concerned not only with the climate governance but with the future of the environment in general.

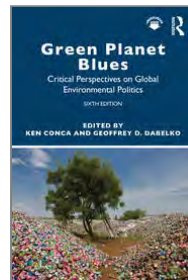
Routledge
May 2023 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-11419-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-11418-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-21982-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114194

6TH EDITION

Green Planet Blues

Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics



Edited by **Geoffrey Dabelko, Ken Conca**

Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China's international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge
September 2019 : 420pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35093-6 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-28072-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32220-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350936

3RD EDITION

Gender and Global Restructurings

Sightings, Sites and Resistances



Edited by **Marianne H. Marchand** Universidad de las Américas Puebla, Mexico, **Anne Sisson Runyan** University of Cincinnati, USA

Series: *RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

In the new edition of this bestselling text and scholarly reference, new and revised chapters reflect shifts in the gendered, classed, racialized and sexualized nature of ongoing global restructurings. Providing a coherent and challenging approach to contemporary gendered globalization, better understood as global restructurings, since the last edition over a decade ago, *Gender and Global Restructurings* will be of interest to students and scholars of IPE, international relations, economics, development and gender studies.

Routledge

December 2024 : 260pp

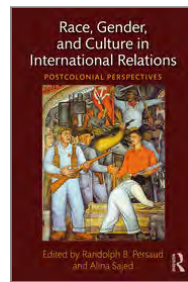
Pb: 978-0-367-47758-5 : **£37.99**Hb: 978-0-367-47759-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-03642-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477585

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud**, **Alina Sajed** McMaster University, USA

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge

March 2018 : 222pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

3RD EDITION

Gender Matters in Global Politics

A Feminist Introduction to International Relations



Edited by **Laura J. Shepherd**, **Caitlin Hamilton** Independent Scholar, Australia

Gender Matters in Global Politics is a comprehensive textbook for advanced undergraduates studying politics, international relations, development, and similar courses. It provides students with an accessible but in-depth account of feminist methodologies, gender theory, and feminist approaches to key topics and themes in global politics. This textbook is written by an international line-up of established and emerging scholars from a range of theoretical perspectives, bringing together cutting-edge feminist scholarship in a variety of areas. It enables students to develop a sophisticated understanding of the work that gender does in policies and practices of global politics.

Routledge

November 2022 : 428pp

Pb: 978-0-367-47760-8 : **£37.99**Hb: 978-0-367-47762-2 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-03643-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477608

5TH EDITION

Global Gender Politics



Anne Sisson Runyan

Accessible and student-friendly, *Global Gender Politics* analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, *Global Gender Politics* is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge

September 2018 : 214pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5 : **£155**

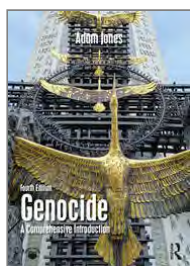
eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350851

4TH EDITION

Genocide

A Comprehensive Introduction



Adam Jones University of British Columbia Okanagan,
Canada

Genocide: A Comprehensive Introduction is the most wide-ranging textbook on genocide yet published. Designed as a text for undergraduate and graduate students from a range of disciplines it will also appeal to non-specialists and general readers. This significantly reshaped fourth edition will remain the indispensable text for new generations of genocide study and scholarship.

Routledge

December 2023 : 766pp

Pb: 978-1-032-02810-1 : £48.99

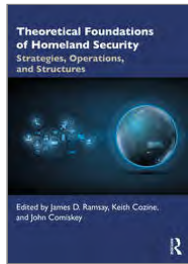
Hb: 978-1-032-02809-5 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-18529-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028101

Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security

Strategies, Operations, and Structures



Edited by **James D. Ramsay , Keith Cozine , John Comiskey**

This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge

December 2020 : 350pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20170-8 : **£39.99**

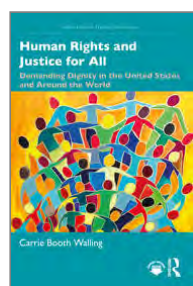
Hb: 978-0-367-20169-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-25992-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201708

Human Rights and Justice for All

Demanding Dignity in the United States and Around the World



Carrie Walling University of Minnesota, USA

Series: International Studies Intensives

This book combines U.S.-based case studies with examples from other regions of the world to explore important human rights themes – the equality, universality, and interdependence of human rights, the idea of international crimes, strategies of human rights change, and justice and reconciliation in the aftermath of human rights violations. Aimed at courses in human rights, international relations, and global studies, this book also appeals to general readers who want to make a difference in the world.

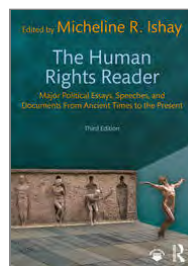
Routledge
February 2022 : 194pp
Pb: 978-0-367-90212-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18909-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25693-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902124

3RD EDITION

The Human Rights Reader

Major Political Essays, Speeches, and Documents From Ancient Times to the Present



Edited by Micheline R. Ishay

New to the Third Edition 60 new readings that explore diverse relevant topics in modern human rights discourse. Part V has been significantly updated and expanded with the addition of an entirely new chapter—"Debating the Future of Human Rights." Each part and several chapters conclude with new Questions for Discussion authored by the volume editor. An extensive new online resource includes 62 key human rights documents ranging from the Magna Carta to the United Nations Glasgow Climate Pact.

Routledge
November 2022 : 720pp
Pb: 978-0-367-63461-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63942-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-12140-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634612

7TH EDITION

International Human Rights



Daniel J. Edquist-Whelan Hendrix College, USA, **Jack Donnelly** University of Denver, USA

Fully updated, the seventh edition of International Human Rights examines the ways in which states and other international actors have addressed human rights since the end of World War II. This unique textbook features substantial attention to theory, history, international and regional institutions, and the role of transnational actors in the protection and promotion of human rights. It is essential reading for courses and modules in human rights, politics and international relations, law, criminal justice, sociology, social work, public administration, and international development.

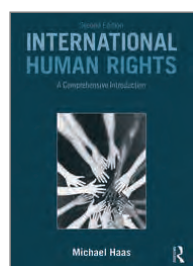
Routledge
April 2026 : 350pp
Pb: 978-1-032-44708-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44710-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-37352-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447087

2ND EDITION

International Human Rights

A Comprehensive Introduction



Michael Haas California Polytechnic University, USA.

Fully updated and richly illustrated throughout with case studies, controversies, court cases, think points, historical examples, biographical statements, and suggestions for further reading, the ideal introduction for all students of human rights. The new edition includes new material on: The Obama Presidency, The Arab spring and its aftermath, The workings of the International Criminal Court, Quantitative analyses of human rights, War crimes & Film depictions of human rights issues.

Routledge
September 2013 : 688pp
Pb: 978-0-415-53820-6 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-53818-3 : **£170**
eBook: 978-0-203-72686-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538206

Understanding Humanitarian Protection



Noele Crossley

This textbook provides an introduction to humanitarian protection, a field of study concerned with international responses to armed conflict, political violence, and humanitarian crises. Divided into three parts, covering the origins of the humanitarian regime, the actors involved, and the responsibilities of the actors, it offers an accessible entry point into the major contemporary debates. This book will be of much interest to students of human protection, humanitarianism, the Responsibility to Protect, human security, peacekeeping, and International Relations.

Routledge

March 2022 : 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-43950-7 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-43951-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-00667-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439507

Insider Risk and Personnel Security

An introduction



Paul Martin Coventry University, UK

This textbook analyses the origins and effects of insider risk, using multiple real-life case histories to illustrate the principles, and explains how to protect organisations against the risk. It will be essential reading for students of risk management, security, resilience, cyber-security, behavioural science and business studies, and of great interest to security practitioners.

Routledge

December 2023 : 166pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35854-3 : **£40.99**

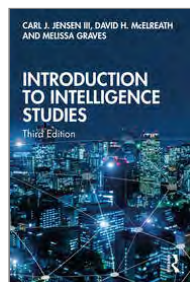
Hb: 978-1-032-35853-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-32902-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358543

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Intelligence Studies



Carl J. Jensen III The Citadel, SC, USA, **David H. McElreath** University of Mississippi, USA, **Melissa Graves** The Citadel, SC, USA

Introduction to Intelligence Studies provides a comprehensive overview of intelligence and security issues confronting the United States today. The 3rd edition has been updated with new material on Trump, information war, medical intelligence, foreign states' intelligence, and domestic terrorism. This book will be essential reading for students of intelligence studies, US national security, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge
September 2022 : 424pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71156-6 : **£80.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-14956-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711566

2ND EDITION

Secret Intelligence

A Reader



Edited by **Christopher Andrew**, **Richard J. Aldrich** University of Warwick, UK, **Wesley K. Wark** University of Ottawa, Canada

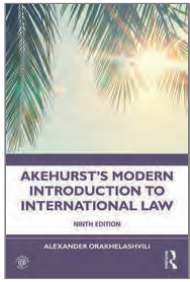
The second edition of Secret Intelligence: A Reader brings together key essays from the field of intelligence studies, blending classic works on concepts and approaches with more recent essays dealing with current issues and ongoing debates about the future of intelligence.

Routledge
August 2019 : 678pp
Pb: 978-0-415-70568-4 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-70567-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-02902-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415705684

9TH EDITION

Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law



Alexander Orakhelashvili University of Birmingham, UK

First published in 1970, Akehurst's Modern Introduction to International Law continues to offer a concise and accessible overview of the concepts, themes, and issues central to the growing system of international law, while retaining Akehurst's original positivist approach that accounts for the essence and character of this system of law. This new 9th edition has been further revised and updated by Alexander Orakhelashvili to take account of a plethora of recent developments and updates in the field. This book is one of the only textbooks in international law to offer a fully updated, bespoke companion website: www.routledge.com/cw/orakhelashvili

Routledge

March 2022 : 694pp

Pb: 978-0-367-75346-7 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-75348-1 : **£155**

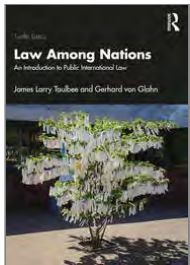
eBook: 978-1-003-16211-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753467

12TH EDITION

Law Among Nations

An Introduction to Public International Law



James Larry Taulbee , Gerhard von Glahn University of Minnesota

Offering a more accessible alternative to casebooks and historical commentaries, Law Among Nations explains issues of international law by tracing the field's development and stressing key principles, processes, and landmark cases. New to the Twelfth Edition Added or expanded coverage of timely issues in international law including: international economic law; Drones (UAVs), spying and cybercrime, environmental law, just war, self-defense, war crime, and more.

Routledge

May 2022 : 684pp

Pb: 978-1-032-02154-6 : **£125**

Hb: 978-1-032-02727-2 : **£265**

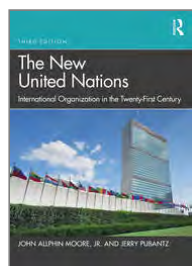
eBook: 978-1-003-18489-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021546

3RD EDITION

The New United Nations

International Organization in the Twenty-First Century



John Allphin Moore, Jr. California State Polytechnic University, **Jerry Pubantz** University of North Carolina

The New United Nations (3rd ed.) highlights the UN's role in global governance, nation-building and human development. With up-to-date coverage of COVID-19, Ukraine, climate change, and the retreat from multilateralism by the great powers, the text provides a guide to the UN's history, institutions, and involvement in world affairs.

Routledge
November 2022 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25096-0 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25099-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-28153-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250960

3RD EDITION

International Organization and Global Governance



Edited by **Thomas G. Weiss** City University of New York, USA, **Rorden Wilkinson** University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

Concise chapters from a diverse mix of established and emerging global scholars offer accessible, in-depth coverage of the history and theories of international organization and global governance and discussions of the full range of state, intergovernmental, and non-state actors. International Organization and Global Governance provides a balanced, critical perspective that enables readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in the governance of global life.

Routledge
April 2023 : 844pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21012-4 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21015-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-26636-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210124

Global Governance Futures



Edited by **Thomas G Weiss**, **Rorden Wilkinson** University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

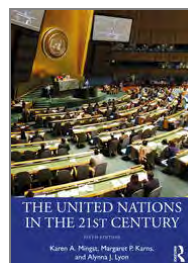
This book addresses the crucial importance of thinking through the future of global governance arrangements. It considers the prospects for the governance of world order approaching the middle of the 21st century by exploring today's most pressing and enduring health, social, ecological, economic, and political challenges. Designed to engage advanced undergraduate and graduate students in international relations, organization, law, and political economy as well as the general reader, it invites readers to adopt both a backward- and forward-looking view of global governance. It will spark discussion and debate as to how dystopic futures might be avoided and change agents mobilized.

Routledge
September 2021 : 350pp
Pb: 978-0-367-68973-5 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-68971-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-13983-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689735

6TH EDITION

The United Nations in the 21st Century



Karen A. Mingst, **Margaret P. Karns**, **Alynn J. Lyon**

This book provides a comprehensive yet accessible introduction to the UN. It explores the historical, institutional, and theoretical foundations of the UN as well as major global trends and challenges facing the organization today, including changing major power dynamics, new threats to peace and security, the migration and refugee crises, the COVID-19 pandemic, and the existential challenges of climate change and sustainability. This popular text is the perfect reference for all students and practitioners of international organizations, global governance, and international relations.

Routledge
March 2022 : 416pp
Pb: 978-0-367-48155-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48153-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-03826-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481551

2ND EDITION

Global Health Governance



Sophie Harman Queen Mary University of London, UK, **Andreas Papamichail** Queen Mary University, United Kingdom

Series: *Global Institutions*

Fully updated for the second edition, this text provides a concise and informative introduction to how global health is governed, exploring the ways in which we understand global health governance, exposing its complex nature, and asking who or what really governs global health, to what outcome, and for whom. Governing outbreaks, emergencies, pandemics, access to medicines, non-communicable diseases, and the financing of fully functioning health systems remain among the biggest challenges national and international policymakers and practitioners face.

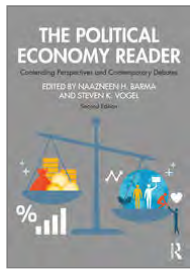
Routledge
August 2024 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56036-9 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56034-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-203-71161-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560369

2ND EDITION

The Political Economy Reader

Contending Perspectives and Contemporary Debates



Edited by **Naazneen Barma**, **Steven K. Vogel** University of California, Berkeley, USA

The Political Economy Reader advocates a particular approach to the study of political economy – the "market-institutional" perspective – which emphasizes the ways in which markets are embedded in political and social institutions. The reader embraces a truly interdisciplinary approach, engaging with some of the most important classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives. For political economy courses at a variety of levels and from a range of disciplines, the reader is also of interest to scholars and citizens wanting perspective on the intersection of economics, politics, and society.

Routledge

August 2021 : 644pp

Pb: 978-0-367-49724-8 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-49729-3 : **£155**

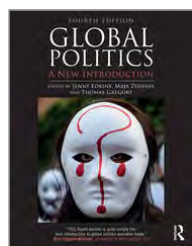
eBook: 978-1-003-04716-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497248

4TH EDITION

Global Politics

A New Introduction



Edited by **Jenny Edkins** University of Aberystwyth, UK,
Maja Zehfuss University of Copenhagen, Denmark,
Thomas Gregory University of Auckland, New Zealand

Global Politics: A New Introduction engages directly with questions that those coming to the study of world politics bring with them. From that innovative starting point, it explores key issues through a critical and inquiring perspective, presenting theoretical ideas and concepts in conjunction with a global range of historical and contemporary case studies. Revised and updated throughout, the fourth edition offers examples engaging with the latest developments in global politics. This exciting, up-to-date and ground-breaking textbook is essential reading for all those concerned about global politics.

Routledge

January 2025 : 646pp

Pb: 978-1-032-50509-1 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-52085-8 : **£155**

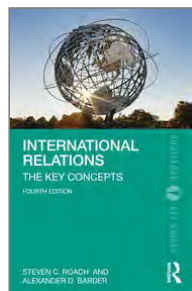
eBook: 978-1-003-40513-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505091

4TH EDITION

International Relations

The Key Concepts



Steven C. Roach University of South Florida, USA,
Alexander D. Barder

Series: Routledge Key Guides

Featuring 16 new entries, **International Relations: The Key Concepts**, now in its fourth edition, is the essential guide for anyone interested in international affairs. It will serve as a vital reference text for undergraduate IR courses

Routledge

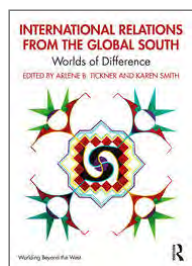
September 2023 : 538pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20964-7 : **£38.99**Hb: 978-1-032-20965-4 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-26613-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209647**International Relations from the Global South**

Worlds of Difference



Edited by **Arlene B. Tickner** Universidad del Rosario, Colombia,
Karen Smith Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: Working Beyond the West

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South. This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

Routledge

June 2020 : 368pp

Pb: 978-1-138-79910-3 : **£39.99**Hb: 978-1-138-79909-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-75623-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799103

5TH EDITION

International Studies

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Global Issues



Stanley Toops, **Mark Allen Peterson** Miami University of Ohio, USA, **Walt Vanderbush** Miami University of Ohio, USA, **Naaborle Sackeyfio** Miami University of Ohio, USA, **Sheldon Anderson** Miami University of Ohio, USA.

This book provides a much-needed classroom text in international studies that is genuinely interdisciplinary in its approach. **International Studies** focuses specifically on five core disciplines; history, geography, anthropology, political science and economics, and describes them in relation to one another, as well as their individual and collective contributions to the study of global issues. This disciplinary and regional combination offers a useful and cohesive framework for teaching students a substantive and comprehensive approach to understanding global issues.

Routledge

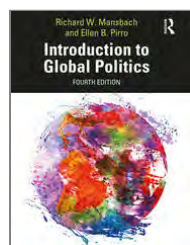
September 2021 : 336pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46344-1 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-0-367-46343-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-02831-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463441

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Global Politics

Richard W. Mansbach Iowa State University, USA, **Ellen Pirro**

Introduction to Global Politics 4th edition is an accessible, comprehensive, and well-written introductory textbook which emphasizes the evolution of major global issues from the past to the present. The book is designed to appeal to students and instructors interested in international relations as a broadly defined, multidisciplinary subject encompassing politics, history, economics, military science, psychology, sociology, anthropology and philosophy.

Routledge

June 2023 : 612pp

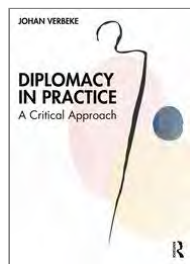
Pb: 978-1-032-02050-1 : **£50.99**Hb: 978-1-032-02049-5 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-18160-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020501

Diplomacy in Practice

A Critical Approach



Johan Verbeke Free University of Brussels VUB and the Catholic University of Lille UCL

Written by a former practitioner, this book informs the reader about the practice of modern diplomacy, while also inviting them to critically reflect on it. It will be of great interest to students of diplomacy, foreign policy and International Relations, as well as those seeking a career in diplomacy and existing diplomatic practitioners and international analysts.

Routledge

August 2022 : 272pp

Pb: 978-1-032-28708-9 : **£35.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-28716-4 : **£155**

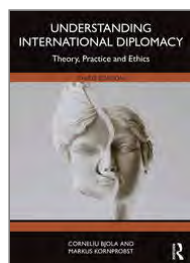
eBook: 978-1-003-29818-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287089

3RD EDITION

Understanding International Diplomacy

Theory, Practice and Ethics



Corneliu Bjola University of Oxford, UK, **Markus Kornprobst** Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the study of international diplomacy, covering both theory and practice. The third edition has been updated and revised, with new chapters on the digital turn, contemporary crises and power shifts in modern diplomacy. This book will be essential reading for students of international diplomacy, and highly recommended for students of crisis negotiation, international organisations, foreign policy and International Relations.

Routledge

July 2025 : 298pp

Pb: 978-1-032-77916-4 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-77917-1 : **£155**

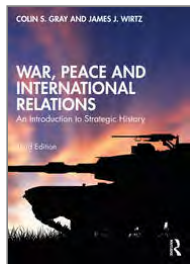
eBook: 978-1-003-48540-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032779164

3RD EDITION

War, Peace and International Relations

An Introduction to Strategic History



Colin Gray University of Reading, UK, **James J. Wirtz**
Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, USA

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the strategic history of the past two centuries, showing how those 200 years were shaped and reshaped extensively by war. Covering all the major wars of that period, the 3rd edition has been revised and updated and includes new material on non-Western views, a new chapter on 'The Age of Acceleration and Great Power Competition', and a new Conclusion.

Routledge

October 2023 : 386pp

Pb: 978-1-032-37308-9 : **£54.99**

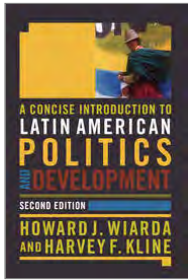
Hb: 978-1-032-37309-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-33635-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373089

2ND EDITION

A Concise Introduction to Latin American Politics and Development



Howard J. Wiarda, Harvey F. Kline

This succinct overview of the political factors that condition social and economic development in Latin America is the perfect core text in courses on politics, government, social change, and transitions to democracy throughout Latin America and the Caribbean.

Routledge
July 2006 : 276pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34353-2 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-37145-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-50271-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343532

Latin America and the Caribbean in the Global Context

Why care about the Americas?



Betty Horwitz University of Miami, USA, **Bruce M. Bagley** University of Miami, USA

This text takes a holistic approach to analyze Latin America's role in the international system. The authors offer a useful lens through which to view four key themes: political economy, security, transnational threats, and democratic consolidation.

Routledge
February 2016 : 288pp
Pb: 978-0-415-87745-9 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-87744-2 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-203-85550-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415877459

Comparative Latin American Politics



Ronald M. Schneider

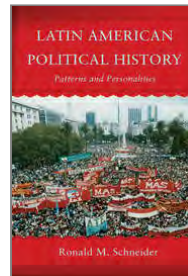
Highlighting crucial periods of dynamic socioeconomic and political change, Comparative Latin American Politics provides a balanced, concise overview of select Latin American countries without underestimating the complexities of a region noted for its striking differences. Recognizing that political institutions and cultures are built over generations, author Ronald M. Schneider examines the period from independence to 1930 and from 1930 to the present day. Each part devotes chapters to specific country coverage as well as meaningful comparative perspectives that illuminate the political evolution of the region and offer salient lessons for other developing parts of the world.

Routledge
February 2010 : 384pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34462-1 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09728-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-50149-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344621

Latin American Political History

Patterns and Personalities



Ronald M. Schneider

This chronologically organized text provides comprehensive historical coverage of Latin America's politics and development from colonial times to the twenty-first century.

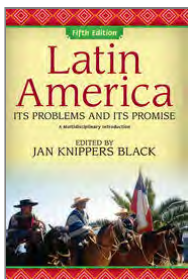
Routledge
July 2006 : 712pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34341-9 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09692-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49934-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813343419

5TH EDITION

Latin America

Its Problems and Its Promise: A Multidisciplinary Introduction



Jan Knippers Black

Now in a fifth edition, Latin America has been updated to reflect the region's growing optimism as economies stabilize, trade diversifies, and political systems become more participatory. New sections address current events including deforestation in Costa Rica and Brazil, emerging social movements, Ecuador's new constitution, and Obama's stated objectives to repair U.S. relations with the region. Other key topics include: women and Latin American politics, anti-American sentiment, election results in Bolivia, Brazil, and Nicaragua amongst others. Through a hybrid thematic and regional organization, this text provides an essential foundation for introductory courses on Latin America.

Routledge
August 2010 : 622pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34400-3 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09706-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49506-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813344003

10TH EDITION

Latin American Politics and Development



Edited by **Harvey F. Kline** University of Alabama, USA, **Christine J. Wade** Washington College, USA

For over forty years, Latin American Politics and Development has kept instructors and students abreast of current affairs and changes in Latin America. Now in its tenth edition, this authoritative yet accessible introduction has been updated throughout. Organized on a country-by-country basis, Latin American Politics and Development offers instructors maximum flexibility in organizing courses.

Routledge
August 2022 : 568pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12156-7 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12158-1 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-22335-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121567

3RD EDITION

Politics Latin America



Gavin O'Toole

Now in its third edition and fully revised to reflect recent developments in the region, *Politics Latin America* provides students and teachers with an accessible overview of the region's unique political and economic landscape, covering every aspect of governance in its 21 countries. The book examines the international relations of Latin American states as they seek to carve out a role in an increasingly globalised world and will be an ideal introduction for undergraduate courses in Latin American politics and comparative politics.

Routledge

August 2017 : 784pp

Pb: 978-1-138-24502-0 : **£76.99**

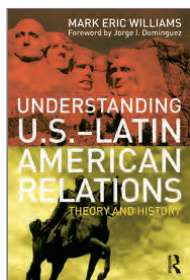
Hb: 978-1-138-24501-3 : **£175**

eBook: 978-1-315-27645-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138245020

Understanding U.S.-Latin American Relations

Theory and History



Mark Eric Williams Middlebury College, USA

This book examines U.S.-Latin American relations from an historical, contemporary, and theoretical perspective. By drawing examples from the distant and more recent past, Williams illustrates the enduring principles of International Relations theory and provides students the conceptual tools required to help them organize facts, think systematically about issues, weigh competing explanations, and have confidence in their own conclusions regarding the past, present, and future of international politics in the region. 1. Why U.S.-Latin American Relations Matter (And Sometimes seem Unintelligible) 2. Foreign Policy Determinants: International Systems and Levels of Causality 3. The Expansion of American Power 4. Hemispheric Relations through WWII 5. The Cold War Comes to Latin America 6. Crisis Management 7. Responding to Revolutions 8. Globalization and Interdependence 9. Hemispheric Relations in the 21st Ce

Routledge

August 2011 : 416pp

Pb: 978-0-415-99315-9 : **£54.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-99314-2 : **£185**

eBook: 978-0-203-80510-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415993159

Contested Concepts in Migration Studies



Edited by **Ricard Zapata-Barrero** Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, **Dirk Jacobs** Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, **Riva Kastoryano** Sciences Po CERI, France

Series: Routledge Series on Global Order Studies

This volume demonstrates that migration and diversity related concepts are always contested and provides a reflective critical awareness and better comprehension of the complex questions driving migration studies. It will be essential reading for students, scholars and practitioners in migration studies/politics, migrant integration, citizenship studies, racism studies and more broadly of key interest to sociology, political science, and political theory.

Routledge

November 2021 : 276pp

Pb: 978-0-367-63483-4 : **£40.99**

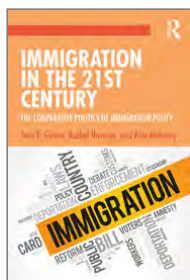
Hb: 978-0-367-63488-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-11933-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634834

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens , Rachel Navarre

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

May 2020 : 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

Introduction to International Migration

Population Movements in the 21st Century



Edited by **Jeannette Money , Sarah Lockhart**

Introduction to International Migration. Population Movements in the 21st Century engages the multiple dimensions of international migration research through a synthetic and comprehensible overview of the field, with global geographic coverage. The text provides basic knowledge for undergraduate students and serves as a springboard for graduate student research agendas. The chapter contributors are prominent women migration scholars detailing research in their respective areas of expertise.

Routledge

May 2021 : 392pp

Pb: 978-0-367-41533-4 : **£45.99**

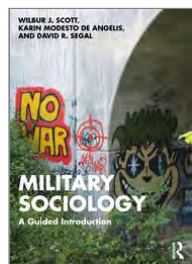
Hb: 978-0-367-76582-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-16763-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415334

Military Sociology

A Guided Introduction



Wilbur J. Scott University of Oklahoma, **Karin Modesto De Angelis** U.S. Air Force Academy, **David R. Segal** University of Maryland, USA

This textbook introduces the reader to the field of military sociology through narrative reviews of selected key studies in the discipline. It will be of great interest to students of military sociology, armed forces and society, peace studies and International Relations.

Routledge

December 2022 : 264pp

Pb: 978-1-032-25291-9 : **£37.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-25292-6 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-28254-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252919

Understanding the U.S. Military



Edited by **Katherine Carroll** Vanderbilt University,
William B. Hickman

This book offers an accessible introduction to the U.S. military as an institution and provides insights into the military's structure and norms. Designed for undergraduate students, the book offers an interdisciplinary overview of America's armed forces through three critical lenses: (1) it introduces the military's constitutional and historical context; (2) it presents concise factual information; (3) it intersperses these facts with debates, theories, and questions to spark student interest, class discussion, and further research.

Routledge

August 2022 : 320pp

Pb: 978-0-367-72455-9 : **£39.99**

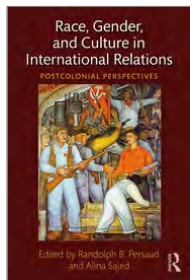
Hb: 978-0-367-72457-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-15487-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724559

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud , Alina Sajed** McMaster University, USA

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge

March 2018 : 222pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0 : **£40.99**

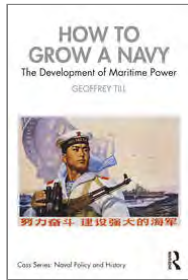
Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

How to Grow a Navy

The Development of Maritime Power



Geoffrey Till Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK

Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History

This book examines the neglected topic of the development of maritime power. It uses both historical and contemporary events to analyse how maritime power and naval strength has been, and is being, developed, and shows what has worked and what has not, and uncovers the recurring patterns which explain past, present and future success - and failure. The book will be of much interest to students of maritime power, naval studies, and strategic studies, as well as to naval professionals.

Routledge

September 2022 : 348pp

Pb: 978-0-367-60796-8 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-60797-5 : **£155**

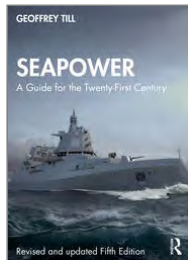
eBook: 978-1-003-10055-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607968

5TH EDITION

Seapower

A Guide for the Twenty-First Century



Geoffrey Till Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK

Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History

This is the 5th, revised and updated, edition of Seapower: A Guide for the Twenty-First Century. The book is essential reading for students of naval power, maritime security and naval history, and highly recommended for students of strategic studies, international security and International Relations.

Routledge

February 2026 : 438pp

Pb: 978-1-032-87734-1 : **£51.99**

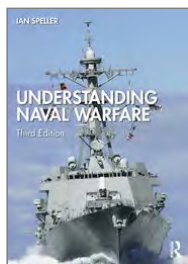
Hb: 978-1-032-87736-5 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-53417-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032877341

3RD EDITION

Understanding Naval Warfare



Ian Speller Maynooth University, Ireland

This updated 3rd edition of Understanding Naval Warfare offers the reader an accessible introduction to the study of modern naval warfare, providing a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues, and debates, set within the context of relevant history. It will be essential reading for students of naval warfare, sea power and maritime security, and highly recommended for students of military history, strategic studies and security studies.

Routledge

September 2023 : 272pp

Pb: 978-1-032-22333-9 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-22335-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-27215-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223339

Feminist Peace Research

An Introduction



Élise Féron Tampere University, Finland, **Tarja Väyrynen**
Tampere University, Finland

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the field of gender, feminism and peace. It is based on the argument that feminist thinking is necessary to understand and analyse the core issues in peace and conflict studies. The book will be of much interest to students of peace studies, feminist theory, gender studies and International Relations.

Routledge

April 2024 : 216pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20151-1 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-20153-5 : **£155**

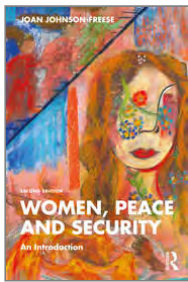
eBook: 978-1-003-26248-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201511

2ND EDITION

Women, Peace and Security

An Introduction

**Joan Johnson-Freese** US Naval War College, USA

This book offers an accessible overview of the issues related to the Women, Peace, and Security (WPS) global agenda. This new edition has been updated and includes new chapters on WPS and Environmental Change and on WPS in Regional and Security Organizations.

Routledge

December 2023 : 250pp

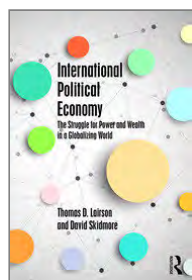
Pb: 978-1-032-53750-4 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-1-032-53752-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-41341-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537504

International Political Economy

The Struggle for Power and Wealth in a Globalizing World



Thomas Lairson , David Skidmore

International Political Economy offers a rethinking of the field of international political economy in an era of growing but uneven globalization. By offering a clear explanation of basic concepts, contextualizing the presentation of theoretical debates, and placing current events in historical context, this data-rich text ensures students a deep understanding of how the global economy works. At the same time, it shows students the ways in which globalization affects their lives and those of people around the world.

Routledge
December 2016 : 536pp
Pb: 978-0-415-82961-8 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-22812-2 : **£265**
eBook: 978-0-203-64892-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829618

2ND EDITION

International Political Economy

Contrasting World Views



Raymond C. Miller San Francisco State University, USA

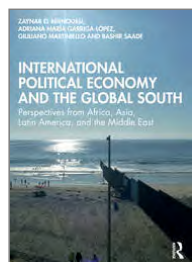
The second edition of International Political Economy continues to be the perfect short introduction to the fundamental theories and issues of IPE. Written in a concise, accessible style by an experienced teacher and scholar, it combines theoretical perspectives, real-world examples, and comparative policy analysis. The text offers students an in-depth, balanced understanding of the contrasting core perspectives in IPE, allowing them to critically evaluate and independently analyze major political-economic events. This thoroughly updated second edition is essential reading for students of international political economy, economics, political science and global governance.

Routledge
March 2018 : 326pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65970-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65969-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-11526-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659704

International Political Economy and the Global South

Perspectives from Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East



Zaynab El Bernoussi International University of Rabat, Morocco, **Adriana María Garriga-López** Kalamazoo College, USA, **Giuliano Martiniello** International University of Rabat, Morocco, **Bashir Saade** University of Stirling, UK

International Political Economy and the Global South provides students from both the global South and the global North a textbook that speaks to distinct concepts, categories, and issues of International Political Economy, from a Southern and Northern perspective, while identifying how they differ. Aiming to de-Westernize and decentralize the production of knowledge, the textbook introduces students to the discipline and phenomenon of IPE with a genuinely global perspective.

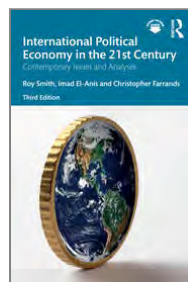
Routledge
June 2025 : 138pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20574-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20581-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26425-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205748

3RD EDITION

International Political Economy in the 21st Century

Contemporary Issues and Analyses



Roy Smith Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Imad El-Anis** Nottingham Trent University, UK, **Christopher Farrands**

International Political Economy in the 21st Century offers students an engaging and coherent foundation to the subject. It considers traditional and alternative approaches to IPE, and in doing so elucidates key concepts, assumptions and the intellectual and historical context in which they arose and developed. This comprehensive and accessible introductory textbook will be key reading for undergraduate students of international political economy.

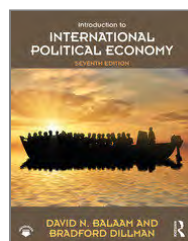
Routledge
June 2025 : 500pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32385-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32389-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31478-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323855

7TH EDITION

Introduction to International Political Economy

David N. Balaam , Bradford Dillman



This text surveys the theories, institutions, and relationships that characterize IPE and highlights them in a diverse range of regional and transnational issues. A bestseller in the field, it positions students to critically evaluate the global economy and to appreciate the personal impact of political, economic, and social forces. The new edition includes streamlined, comprehensive coverage; added coverage of constructivism in theory chapters; new chapters on Global Production, encompassing transnational corporations and labor, and on Global Health, incorporating food and immigration issues; and new graphs of data plus new text boxes throughout.

Routledge
August 2018 : 556pp
Pb: 978-1-138-20699-1 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-138-20698-4 : **£315**
eBook: 978-1-315-46345-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206991

3RD EDITION

Political Psychology

Situations, Individuals, and Cases



David Patrick Houghton

Political Psychology: Situations, Individuals, and Cases, 3rd edition, provides a concise, readable, and conceptually organized introduction to the topic of political psychology by examining this very question. The new edition is completely revised and contains new chapters to introduce and conclude the book, as well as fundamentally updated material on (for instance) foreign policy decision-making and electoral choice. Houghton has also updated the text to bring us into the era of Donald J. Trump, to pick apart the results of the 2024 US presidential election, and to include up-and-coming research in the areas of neuropolitics and genopolitics.

Routledge

October 2025 : 272pp

Pb: 978-1-032-51664-6 : **£69.99**

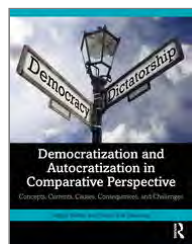
Hb: 978-1-032-51671-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-40336-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516646

Democratization and Autocratization in Comparative Perspective

Concepts, Currents, Causes, Consequences, and Challenges



Jørgen Møller, Svend-Erik Skaaning Aarhus University, Denmark

This book provides balanced, critical, and comprehensive coverage of the theories and realities of autocratization and democratization. It sketches developments in the conceptions of democracy, discusses how to distinguish between different forms of political rule, and maps the development of democracy and autocracy across space and time. The book reviews the major debates and findings about domestic and international causes and consequences of democratization and autocratization. It synthesizes theoretical models and empirical relationships based on an explicit comparative perspective, which focuses on similarities and differences across countries and historical periods.

Routledge

December 2023 : 354pp

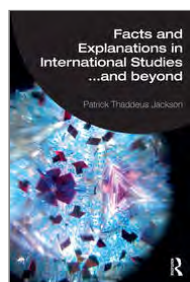
Pb: 978-1-032-34896-4 : £40.99

Hb: 978-1-032-34898-8 : £155

eBook: 978-1-003-32434-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348964

Facts and Explanations in International Studies...and beyond



Patrick Thaddeus Jackson American University, Washington DC, USA

The politicizing of facts and factual claims has led some to abandon all talk of a meaningful distinction between a fact and a strongly held political commitment. This book argues that what we need, instead, are better accounts of facts and their relationship to explanation—ones that take seriously the dependence of facts on communities of practice and on consensus procedures of measurement, but do not abandon the epistemic distinctiveness of facts.

Routledge
September 2024 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59704-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59532-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45591-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597041

Globalizing Political Theory



Edited by Smita A. Rahman DePauw University, USA,
Katherine A. Gordy San Francisco State University, USA,
Shirin S. Deylami Western Washington University, USA

With the help of this textbook, students of political theory no longer need to learn about ideas in a vacuum with little or no attention paid to how such ideas are responses to varying local political problems in different places, times, and contexts. Committed to a multiplicity of perspectives and an active engagement between the global and the local, Globalizing Political Theory connects directly with undergraduate and graduate-level courses in political theory, global political theory, and non-western political thought.

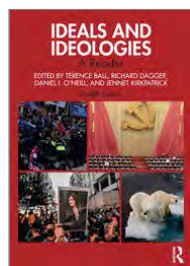
Routledge
December 2022 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-11826-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-11829-1 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-22170-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118260

12TH EDITION

Ideals and Ideologies

A Reader



Edited by Terence Ball, **Richard Dagger** University of Richmond, **Daniel I. O'Neill** University of Florida, **Jennet Kirkpatrick**

Presenting key selections from an array of original sources and a wide range of ideological visions, *Ideals and Ideologies* puts students directly in touch with the thinkers and the ideas that have shaped our world. The new edition of this celebrated Reader includes a generous sampling of key thinkers across the various traditions, presented within the intellectual and political context in which the thinkers thought and wrote. It is organized to work seamlessly with its companion textbook, *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal*, providing rigorous, comprehensive coverage of political ideologies and modern political thought.

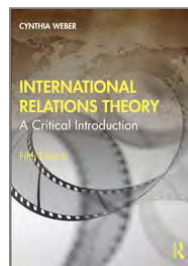
Routledge
October 2024 : 600pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20440-6 : **£62.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20443-7 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-003-26356-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204406

5TH EDITION

International Relations Theory

A Critical Introduction



Cynthia Weber University of Sussex, UK.

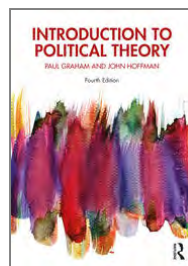
The fifth edition of this innovative textbook introduces students to the main theories in International Relations. It explains and analyses each theory, allowing students to understand and critically engage with the myths and assumptions behind them. Each theory is illustrated using the example of a popular film. This breakthrough textbook has been designed to unravel the complexities of international relations theory in a way that gives students a clearer idea of how the theories work, and of the myths associated with them.

Routledge
March 2021 : 336pp
Pb: 978-0-367-44271-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44269-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-00864-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442712

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Political Theory



Paul Graham University of Buckingham, UK, **John Hoffmann** University of Leicester, UK.

This vibrant and significantly revised new edition is a comprehensive and accessible text for studying political theory in a changing world. Key updates include new chapters on Migration, and Freedom of Speech, with a significant new section on the radical right; and thought-provoking case studies to bring the theory to life including social media and internet regulation, Brexit and the EU, anti-vaxxer campaigns, surrogacy tourism, and autonomous anarchist zones. This textbook is the perfect accompaniment to undergraduate study in political theory, political philosophy, concepts and ideologies, and more broadly to the social sciences and philosophy.

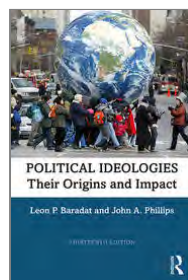
Routledge
March 2022 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-138-38921-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-38920-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-42410-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389212

13TH EDITION

Political Ideologies

Their Origins and Impact



Leon P. Baradat, **John A. Phillips**

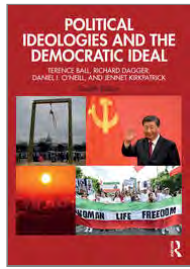
Comprehensive and accessible, *Political Ideologies* follows the evolution of political thought over 300 years. Organized chronologically, this text examines each major ideology within a political, historical, economic, and social context. John Phillips takes on the mantle of updating Leon Baradat's skillful prose to ensure that students obtain a clear understanding of how ideas influence the political realities of our time. The thirteenth edition of this beloved text emphasizes new developments in ideologically charged arenas including the rise of the alt-right in the U.S. and Europe, Middle East and Islam, the Trump administration, Brexit, and more.

Routledge
December 2019 : 430pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36762-6 : **£91.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36761-9 : **£295**
eBook: 978-0-429-35504-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367626

12TH EDITION

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal



Terence Ball, **Richard Dagger** University of Richmond,
Daniel I. O'Neill University of Florida, **Jennet Kirkpatrick**

Now in its twelfth edition, *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal* continues the book's tradition of offering a clear, concise and comprehensive introduction to the ideas and ideals that shake and shape our political world. The text outlines a framework defining each ideology in terms of the four functions ideologies performs — explanation, evaluation, orientation, and political program — allowing students to compare, contrast, and analyze the various ideologies, developing their own unique views and critical thinking skills.

Routledge

October 2024 : 436pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20446-8 : **£78.99**

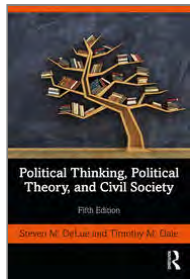
Hb: 978-1-032-20447-5 : **£235**

eBook: 978-1-003-26360-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204468

5TH EDITION

Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society



Steven M. DeLue Miami University of Ohio, USA,
Timothy M. Dale

This new edition of *Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society* presents a comprehensive overview of the Western tradition of political thought that approaches concepts with the aim of helping readers develop their own political thinking and critical thinking skills. This text is uniquely organized around the theme of civil society - what is the nature of a civil society? why is it important? - that will engage students and help make the material relevant. Major thinkers discussed in the text are explored not only with the goal of understanding their views, but also with an interest in understanding the relationship of their ideas to the notion of a civil society.

Routledge

April 2021 : 506pp

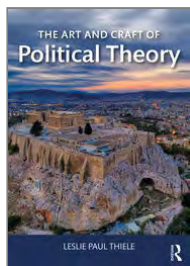
Pb: 978-0-367-54319-8 : **£80.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-54321-1 : **£245**

eBook: 978-1-003-08873-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543198

The Art and Craft of Political Theory



Leslie Paul Thiele University of Florida, USA

The Art and Craft of Political Theory provides a critical overview of the discipline's core concepts and concerns and its development of critical thinking and practical judgment. The field's interdisciplinary strengths are deployed to grapple with emerging issues and engage afresh enduring ideals and quandaries. While conventional definitions of key concepts are provided, original and controversial perspectives are also explored, revealing continuity in a tradition of thought while emphasizing its diversity and innovations. This concise, lively, and accessibly written book is essential reading for all students of political theory.

Routledge

September 2018 : 226pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61679-0 : **£55.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-61677-6 : **£170**

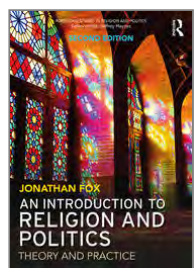
eBook: 978-0-429-46185-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616790

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice



Jonathan Fox Bar Ilan University, Israel

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics, international relations and security studies.

Routledge

February 2018 : 252pp

Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5 : £39.99

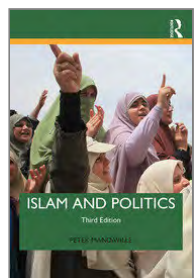
Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9 : £155

eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

3RD EDITION

Islam and Politics (3rd edition)



Peter Mandaville George Mason University, USA

This book is an accessible and comprehensive account of political Islam in the contemporary world. Providing a broad introduction to all major aspects of the interface of Islam and politics, it combines an accessible style with sufficient depth for the academic classroom. Drawing on insights from comparative politics and Islamic studies, this book explains the complex interaction between Islam, society, the state, and processes of globalization. These updates ensure the book remains the single best introduction to the topic of political Islam for students and scholars, foreign policy professionals and the general reader.

Routledge

May 2020 : 490pp

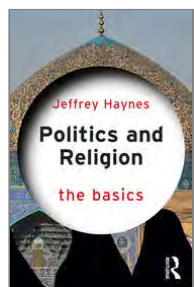
Pb: 978-1-138-48698-0 : £45.99

Hb: 978-1-138-48697-3 : £155

eBook: 978-1-351-04415-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486980

Politics and Religion: The Basics



Jeffrey Haynes London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *The Basics*

Aimed at undergraduate students in political science, international relations, and religious studies, this book is also a valuable resource for scholars. With its clear structure and real-world relevance, it provides an ideal starting point for understanding the dynamic relationship between politics and religion.

Routledge

July 2025 : 190pp

Pb: 978-1-032-82688-2 : £18.99

Hb: 978-1-032-83333-0 : £155

eBook: 978-1-003-50882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032826882

6TH EDITION

Religion and Politics in America

Faith, Culture, and Strategic Choices



Allen D. Hertzke, Laura R. Olson, Kevin R. den Dulk, Robert Booth Fowler

Religion and politics are never far from the headlines, but their relationship in American politics remains complex and often confusing. This book offers an engaging, accessible, balanced treatment of this topic, exploring the contexts that motivate religious political engagement and assessing the political realities that religious organizations and people face.

Routledge

August 2018 : 400pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35057-8 : £41.99

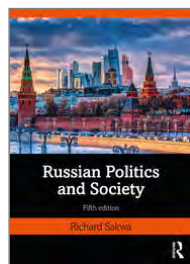
Hb: 978-1-138-59615-3 : £165

eBook: 978-0-429-48791-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350578

5TH EDITION

Russian Politics and Society



Richard Sakwa University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

August 2020 : 730pp

Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6 : **£155**

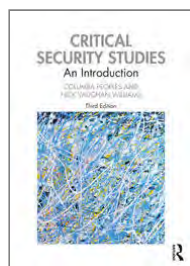
eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

3RD EDITION

Critical Security Studies

An Introduction

**Columba Peoples** University of Bristol, UK, **Nick Vaughan-Williams**

This textbook introduces students to the sub-field of critical security studies through a detailed yet accessible survey of emerging theories and practices. This 3rd edition has been fully revised and updated, and contains two new chapters. The book is essential reading for upper-level students of critical security studies, and a key resource for students of international security, political theory and International Relations.

Routledge
November 2020 : 294pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22425-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22421-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-27479-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224257

3RD EDITION

International Security Studies

Theory and Practice

**Peter Hough** University of Middlesex, UK, **Andrew Moran** London Metropolitan University, UK, **Bruce Pilbeam** London Metropolitan University, UK

This textbook provides students with a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the subject of security studies, with a strong emphasis on the use of case studies. The 3rd edition has been revised and updated for recent developments, with new material on the Ukraine War, China and the pandemic.

Routledge
August 2025 : 526pp
Pb: 978-1-032-64105-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-64106-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-64108-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641058

7TH EDITION

National Security**Donald M. Snow** University of Alabama, USA

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge
July 2019 : 408pp
Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9 : **£200**
eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586

2ND EDITION

Research Methods in Critical Security Studies

An Introduction

*Edited by* **Mark B. Salter**, **Can E. Mutlu** Acadia University in Wolfville, NS, Canada, **Philippe M. Frowd** University of Ottawa, Canada

This textbook surveys new and emergent methods for doing research in critical security studies, filling a gap in the literature. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated. The book will be essential reading for students and researchers in the field of critical security studies, and of interest to students in International Relations and the social sciences.

Routledge
May 2023 : 332pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62113-1 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62119-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-10801-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621131**Understanding New Security Threats***Edited by* **Michel Gueldry** Middlebury Institute of International Studies, USA, **Gigi Gokcek** Dominican University of California, USA, **Lui Hebron** Hult International Business School, USA

This book offers a methodical treatment of new forms of threats, insecurity, and uncertainty in a globalised world. The contributors here discuss and compare various case studies and theoretical approaches for their particular security issue to help students and instructors in their work. Authors also suggest remedial solutions for the security issues they identify. This book will be of great interest to students of international security studies, human security, global politics and International Relations.

Routledge
March 2019 : 274pp
Pb: 978-1-138-10474-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-10472-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10206-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104747

4TH EDITION

Security Studies

An Introduction

*Edited by* **Paul D. Williams** Wilson Center, USA, **Matt McDonald** The University of Queensland, Australia

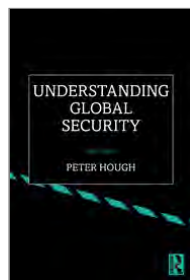
Security Studies: An Introduction, 4th edition, is the most comprehensive textbook available on the subject, providing students with in-depth coverage of traditional and critical approaches and an essential grounding in the debates, frameworks, and issues of the contemporary security agenda. Collecting these related strands into a single textbook creates a valuable teaching tool and a comprehensive, accessible learning resource for undergraduates and MA students.

Routledge
March 2023 : 728pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16273-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16271-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-24782-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162737

5TH EDITION

Understanding Global Security



Peter Hough Middlesex University, UK

Fully revised and updated, this fifth edition of *Understanding Global Security* considers the variety of ways in which peoples' lives are threatened and / or secured in contemporary global politics. This highly acclaimed and popular academic text will continue to be essential reading for everyone interested in security.

Routledge

April 2023 : 330pp

Pb: 978-1-032-24460-0 : **£38.99**

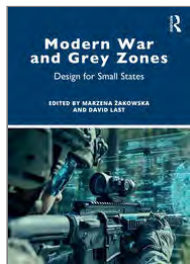
Hb: 978-1-032-24461-7 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-27868-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244600

Modern War and Grey Zones

Design for Small States



Edited by **Marzena Żakowska**, **David Last**

This book explores the challenges small states face in navigating the complexities of modern warfare, particularly within the ambiguous Grey Zones where the boundaries between peace and conflict blur. The book will be essential reading for security practitioners and military professionals, and of great interest to students of security studies, defence studies and International Relations.

Routledge

June 2025 : 295pp

Pb: 978-1-032-55036-7 : **£37.99**

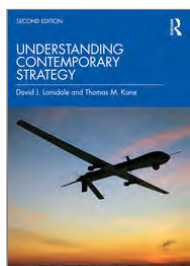
Hb: 978-1-032-55037-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-42870-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550367

2ND EDITION

Understanding Contemporary Strategy



David J. Lonsdale University of Hull, UK, **Thomas M. Kane**

This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to modern strategy, covering the context, theory and practice of military strategy in all its different forms. This book will be essential reading for upper-level students of strategic studies, war studies, military history and international security.

Routledge

December 2019 : 374pp

Pb: 978-1-138-05947-4 : **£40.99**

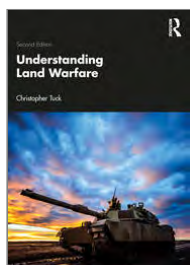
Hb: 978-1-138-05946-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-16353-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059474

2ND EDITION

Understanding Land Warfare



Christopher Tuck

This textbook provides a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues and debates associated with modern land warfare. The second edition has been updated and revised, and includes new chapters on non-western perspectives and hybrid warfare. It will be essential reading for military practitioners and for students of land warfare, military history, war studies and strategic studies.

Routledge

June 2022 : 322pp

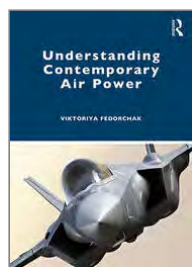
Pb: 978-0-367-56053-9 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-56059-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-09625-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560539

Understanding Contemporary Air Power



Viktoriya Fedorchak Swedish Defence University,
Sweden

This textbook aims to explain air power to both military and civilian audiences in an accessible manner, approaching the topic in a balanced and systematic way. This book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and recommended reading for students of international security, strategic studies, defence studies and foreign policy.

Routledge

April 2020 : 232pp

Pb: 978-1-138-39380-6 : **£40.99**

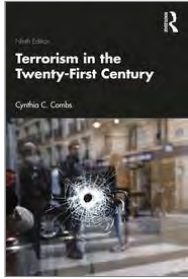
Hb: 978-1-138-39379-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-40154-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393806

9TH EDITION

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century



Cynthia C. Combs

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century helps readers understand terrorism, responses to it, and current trends that affect the future of this phenomenon. Putting terrorism into historical perspective and analysing it as a form of political violence, this text presents the most essential concepts, the latest data, and numerous case studies to promote effective analysis of terrorist acts. Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century objectively breaks down the who-what-why-how of terrorism, giving readers a way both to understand patterns of behavior and to more critically evaluate forthcoming patterns.

Routledge

July 2022 : 534pp

Pb: 978-1-032-07797-0 : **£86.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-07801-4 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-003-21159-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077970

2ND EDITION

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism



Edited by **Richard Jackson** University of Otago, New Zealand, **Daniela PisoIU** Austrian Institute for International Affairs (oiip), Vienna, Austria

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism is an innovative textbook, addressing a number of key issues in terrorism studies from both traditional and 'critical' perspectives. This second edition has been revised and updated to cover such contemporary issues as the rise of ISL and cyber-terrorism.

Routledge

March 2018 : 318pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93136-7 : **£45.99**

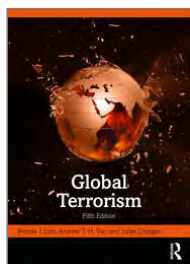
Hb: 978-1-138-93135-0 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-67978-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931367

5TH EDITION

Global Terrorism



Brenda J. Lutz Indiana University, USA, **Andrew T. H. Tan** , **Julian Droogan** Macquarie University

By placing contemporary events within broader historical and geopolitical contexts, the authors demonstrate that terrorism is not confined to any single region, ideology, or tactical approach. The book's flexible structure allows instructors and readers to focus on specific aspects most relevant to their interests. It will be an essential text for upper-level undergraduate courses in political science, international relations, security studies, peace and conflict studies, and history, and an invaluable resource for anyone seeking to understand the complexity of Global Terrorism and the challenges it presents to the entire world.

Routledge

November 2025 : 404pp

Pb: 978-1-032-84964-5 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-84247-9 : **£155**

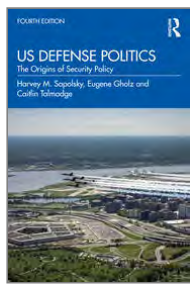
eBook: 978-1-003-51582-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032849645

4TH EDITION

US Defense Politics

The Origins of Security Policy



Harvey M. Sapolsky MIT, Cambridge, USA, **Eugene Gholz** University of Notre Dame, USA., **Caitlin Talmadge** Georgetown University, USA.

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

Routledge

December 2020 : 344pp

Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4 : **£39.99**Hb: 978-0-367-43190-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-00175-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431884

8TH EDITION

American Urban Politics in a Global Age

Edited by **Annika Marlen Hinze** Fordham University, USA,
James M. Smith Indiana University South Bend, USA

Bringing together a selection of readings that represent some of the most important trends and topics in urban scholarship today, *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* provides historical context and contemporary commentaries on the economy, politics, culture, and identity of American cities. The 8th edition of this well-rounded and popular urban politics reader adapts to current events and developments in urban politics, and engaging cities in a post-pandemic world. It remains an approachable scholarly resource for undergraduate and graduate classrooms, as well as a general, wide-ranging scholarly overview of the most important aspects of the field for researchers.

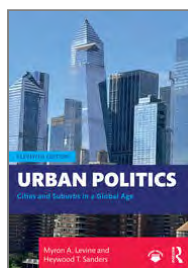
Routledge
January 2024 : 502pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05937-5 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05936-8 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-16363-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059375

11TH EDITION

Urban Politics

Cities and Suburbs in a Global Age



Myron A. Levine Wright State University, USA, **Heywood T. Sanders** University of Texas at San Antonio, USA

Urban Politics brings together the classic and contemporary literature on urban politics and history with today's pressing urban issues. The 11th edition of *Urban Politics* is an ideal introductory text for students of urban, suburban, and regional politics and policy. The book's coverage of contemporary issues, urban bureaucracy, policy analysis, and intergovernmental relations also makes it an effective textbook for classes in urban administration and planning.

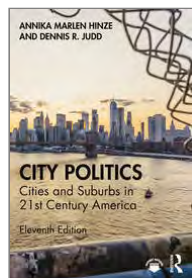
Routledge
March 2025 : 534pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27065-4 : **£92.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27069-2 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-003-29118-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270654

11TH EDITION

City Politics

Cities and Suburbs in 21st Century America



Annika Marlen Hinze Fordham University, USA, **Dennis R. Judd** University of Illinois, Chicago, USA

City Politics has received praise for the clarity of its writing, careful research, and distinctive theme – that urban politics in the United States has evolved as a dynamic interaction between governmental power, private actors, and a politics of identity. Taught on its own, or supplemented with the optional reader *American Urban Politics in a Global Age* for more advanced readers, *City Politics* remains the definitive text on urban politics – and how they have evolved in the US over time. This is a comprehensive resource for a new generation of undergraduate and graduate students, as well as established researchers in the discipline.

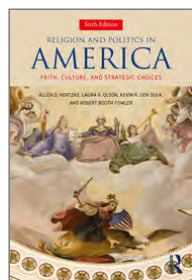
Routledge
July 2022 : 524pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00635-2 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-00641-3 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-003-17531-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006352

6TH EDITION

Religion and Politics in America

Faith, Culture, and Strategic Choices



Allen D. Hertzke, **Laura R. Olson**, **Kevin R. den Dulk**,
Robert Booth Fowler

Religion and politics are never far from the headlines, but their relationship in American politics remains complex and often confusing. This book offers an engaging, accessible, balanced treatment of this topic, exploring the contexts that motivate religious political engagement and assessing the political realities that religious organizations and people face.

Routledge
August 2018 : 400pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35057-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-59615-3 : **£165**
eBook: 978-0-429-48791-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350578

Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism

Designing and Evaluating Evidence-Based Programs



Michael J. Williams Georgia State University, USA

Series: Political Violence

This textbook serves as a guide to design and evaluate evidence-based programs intended to prevent or counter violent extremism (P/CVE). This book will be essential reading for students of terrorism, preventing or countering violent extremism, political violence, and deradicalization, and highly recommended for students of criminal justice, criminology, and behavioural psychology.

Routledge

October 2020 : 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-33847-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-33845-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-44173-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338470

3RD EDITION

Gender Matters in Global Politics

A Feminist Introduction to International Relations



Edited by **Laura J. Shepherd , Caitlin Hamilton**
Independent Scholar, Australia

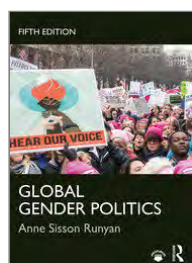
Gender Matters in Global Politics is a comprehensive textbook for advanced undergraduates studying politics, international relations, development, and similar courses. It provides students with an accessible but in-depth account of feminist methodologies, gender theory, and feminist approaches to key topics and themes in global politics. This textbook is written by an international line-up of established and emerging scholars from a range of theoretical perspectives, bringing together cutting-edge feminist scholarship in a variety of areas. It enables students to develop a sophisticated understanding of the work that gender does in policies and practices of global politics.

Routledge
November 2022 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47760-8 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47762-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-03643-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477608

5TH EDITION

Global Gender Politics



Anne Sisson Runyan

Accessible and student-friendly, Global Gender Politics analyzes the gendered divisions of power, labor, and resources that contribute to the global crises of representation, violence, and sustainability. In this new re-titled edition Anne Sisson Runyan continues to examine the challenges of placing inequalities and resisting injustices at the center of global politics scholarship and practice through intersectional and transnational feminist lenses. To provide more support to instructors and readers, Global Gender Politics is accompanied by an e-resource, which includes web resources, suggested topics for discussion, and suggested research activities.

Routledge
September 2018 : 214pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35085-1 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-32021-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-45345-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350851

2ND EDITION

Global Environmental Politics

Concepts, Theories and Case Studies



Edited by **Gabriela Kütting** Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, USA

Global Environmental Politics is the perfect introduction to this increasingly significant area. This fully revised and updated new edition combines an accessible introduction to the most important environmental theories and concepts with a series of detailed case studies of the most pressing environmental problems.

Routledge

May 2018 : 282pp

Pb: 978-1-138-89535-5 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-89528-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-17953-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895355

4TH EDITION

Issues and Methods in Comparative Politics

An Introduction



Todd Landman University of Nottingham, UK, **Edzia Carvalho**

Building on the strengths of the third edition, this highly regarded textbook continues to provide the best introduction to the strategies of comparative research in political science. Divided into three parts, the book begins by examining different methods, applying these methods to dominant issues in comparative politics using a wealth of topical examples from around the world, and then discusses the new challenges in the area.

Routledge

January 2017 : 372pp

Pb: 978-0-415-53830-5 : **£50.99**Hb: 978-0-415-53829-9 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-72537-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538305

12TH EDITION

Ideals and Ideologies

A Reader



Edited by **Terence Ball**, **Richard Dagger** University of Richmond, **Daniel I. O'Neill** University of Florida, **Jennet Kirkpatrick**

Presenting key selections from an array of original sources and a wide range of ideological visions, *Ideals and Ideologies* puts students directly in touch with the thinkers and the ideas that have shaped our world. The new edition of this celebrated Reader includes a generous sampling of key thinkers across the various traditions, presented within the intellectual and political context in which the thinkers thought and wrote. It is organized to work seamlessly with its companion textbook, *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal*, providing rigorous, comprehensive coverage of political ideologies and modern political thought.

Routledge

October 2024 : 600pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20440-6 : £62.99

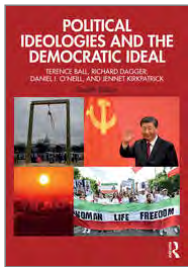
Hb: 978-1-032-20443-7 : £235

eBook: 978-1-003-26356-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204406

12TH EDITION

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal



Terence Ball, **Richard Dagger** University of Richmond, **Daniel I. O'Neill** University of Florida, **Jennet Kirkpatrick**

Now in its twelfth edition, *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal* continues the book's tradition of offering a clear, concise and comprehensive introduction to the ideas and ideals that shake and shape our political world. The text outlines a framework defining each ideology in terms of the four functions ideologies performs — explanation, evaluation, orientation, and political program — allowing students to compare, contrast, and analyze the various ideologies, developing their own unique views and critical thinking skills.

Routledge

October 2024 : 436pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20446-8 : £78.99

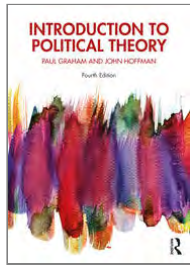
Hb: 978-1-032-20447-5 : £235

eBook: 978-1-003-26360-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204468

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Political Theory



Paul Graham University of Buckingham, UK, **John Hoffman** University of Leicester, UK.

This vibrant and significantly revised new edition is a comprehensive and accessible text for studying political theory in a changing world. Key updates include new chapters on Migration, and Freedom of Speech, with a significant new section on the radical right; and thought-provoking case studies to bring the theory to life including social media and internet regulation, Brexit and the EU, anti-vaxxer campaigns, surrogacy tourism, and autonomous anarchist zones. This textbook is the perfect accompaniment to undergraduate study in political theory, political philosophy, concepts and ideologies, and more broadly to the social sciences and philosophy.

Routledge

March 2022 : 400pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38921-2 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-38920-5 : **£155**

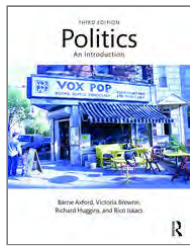
eBook: 978-0-429-42410-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389212

3RD EDITION

Politics

An Introduction



Barrie Axford , Victoria Browne Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Richard Huggins , Rico Isaacs**

The eagerly-awaited 3rd edition of this highly respected and user-friendly text for introductory courses has been thoroughly updated to reflect the world today. *Politics: An Introduction* provides stimulating coverage of topics essential to the understanding of contemporary politics. It offers students necessary guidance on ways of studying and understanding politics, and illustration of the many different sites at which politics is construed and conducted.

Routledge

December 2018 : 582pp

Pb: 978-0-415-57190-6 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-0-415-57189-0 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-62934-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415571906

2ND EDITION

Politics

A Unified Introduction to How Democracy Works



Ian Budge University of Essex, UK, **Michael D. McDonald** Binghamton University, USA

The second edition of this comprehensive introduction to politics remains an essential framework for assessing the health and workings of present-day democracy. Applying newly integrated theories of democratic processes to contemporary developments such as the use of right-wing populism across the world, it is the first textbook to help readers develop and apply predictive explanations for themselves. It is an essential resource for students of political science hoping a rules-based global order, and of key interest to economics, public policy analysis and more broadly the social sciences.

Routledge

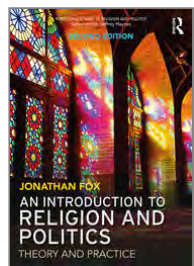
June 2026 : 478pp

Pb: 978-1-032-77518-0 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-77519-7 : **£155*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775180

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice

**Jonathan Fox** Bar Ilan University, Israel*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics*

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics, international relations and security studies.

Routledge

February 2018 : 252pp

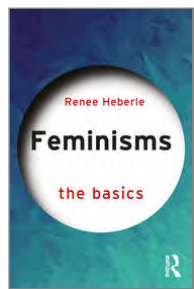
Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5 : **£39.99**Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

Feminisms

The Basics

**Renee Heberle***Series: The Basics*

Feminism: The Basics is a fresh introduction to our understanding of feminisms and feminist theories, offering readers a unique approach to studying feminisms in the plural by combining historical and theoretical perspectives on the academic and political lives of the term "feminism." Heberle's approach demonstrates the ongoing relevance of feminisms to contemporary political thinking and practice. This book will be particularly useful in upper division undergraduate classrooms and introductory courses at the graduate level of study. It is written in an accessible narrative form that will appeal to the non-academic reader as well.

Routledge

November 2025 : 196pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20681-3 : **£19.99**Hb: 978-1-032-20682-0 : **£89.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-26468-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206813

3RD EDITION

Gender Matters in Global Politics

A Feminist Introduction to International Relations

*Edited by Laura J. Shepherd, Caitlin Hamilton*
Independent Scholar, Australia

Gender Matters in Global Politics is a comprehensive textbook for advanced undergraduates studying politics, international relations, development, and similar courses. It provides students with an accessible but in-depth account of feminist methodologies, gender theory, and feminist approaches to key topics and themes in global politics. This textbook is written by an international line-up of established and emerging scholars from a range of theoretical perspectives, bringing together cutting-edge feminist scholarship in a variety of areas. It enables students to develop a sophisticated understanding of the work that gender does in policies and practices of global politics.

Routledge

November 2022 : 428pp

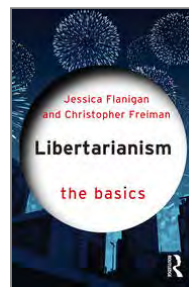
Pb: 978-0-367-47760-8 : **£37.99**Hb: 978-0-367-47762-2 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-03643-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477608

Libertarianism

The Basics

**Jessica Flanigan, Christopher Freiman***Series: The Basics*

Libertarianism: The Basics is an up to date and accessible introduction to libertarianism, that breaks down abstract philosophical ideas in a fresh way. Chapters introduce readers to the major theoretical debates in libertarianism, illustrating these debates through real world policy case studies that draw on contemporary issues concerning criminal justice reform, immigration policy, national security, and the environment, and more. Ideal for teaching and appropriate for students at all levels, Libertarianism: The Basics will be the go-to text for anyone who is interested in learning more about political philosophy, applied ethics, economics, and public policy.

Routledge

September 2025 : 270pp

Pb: 978-1-032-21962-2 : **£19.99**Hb: 978-1-032-21967-7 : **£89.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-27072-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219622

4TH EDITION

Political Ideologies

An Introduction

*Edited by Vincent Geoghegan* Queens University, Belfast, UK,
Rick Wilford Queens University, Belfast, UK.

Now in its fourth edition, Political Ideologies: An Introduction continues to be the best introductory textbook for students of political ideologies. Completely revised and updated throughout, this edition features: A comprehensive introduction to all of the most important ideologies; brand new chapters on multiculturalism, anarchism, and the growing influence of religion on politics; more contemporary examples of 21st century iterations of liberalism, socialism, conservatism, fascism, green political theory, nationalism, and feminism; enhanced discussion of the end of ideology debates and emerging theories of ideological formation; and six new contributors.

Routledge

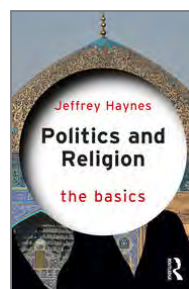
March 2014 : 346pp

Pb: 978-0-415-61817-5 : **£54.99**Hb: 978-0-415-61816-8 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-81438-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415618175

Politics and Religion: The Basics

**Jeffrey Haynes** London Metropolitan University, UK*Series: The Basics*

Aimed at undergraduate students in political science, international relations, and religious studies, this book is also a valuable resource for scholars. With its clear structure and real-world relevance, it provides an ideal starting point for understanding the dynamic relationship between politics and religion.

Routledge

July 2025 : 190pp

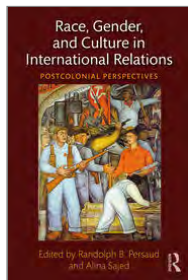
Pb: 978-1-032-82688-2 : **£18.99**Hb: 978-1-032-83333-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-50882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032826882

Race, Gender, and Culture in International Relations

Postcolonial Perspectives



Edited by **Randolph B. Persaud**, **Alina Sajed** McMaster University, USA

Persaud and Sajed have drawn together an outstanding lineup of scholars, with each chapter illustrating the ways these specific lenses (race, gender, culture) condition or alter our assumptions about world politics. The volume covers a wide range of topics including war, global inequality, postcolonialism, nation/nationalism, indigeneity, sexuality, celebrity humanitarianism, religion and conflict/militarism; illustrates the subject matter through case studies; and features pedagogical tools and resources in every chapter. Drawing together prominent scholars of international relations, this work shows why and how race, gender and culture matter.

Routledge

March 2018 : 222pp

Pb: 978-0-415-78643-0 : **£40.99**

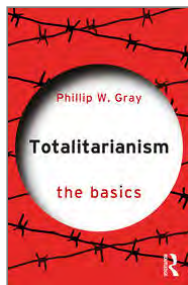
Hb: 978-0-415-78642-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-22754-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786430

Totalitarianism

The Basics



Phillip W. Gray

Series: The Basics

Totalitarianism: The Basics is an easy to read introduction into the main concepts, ideologies, and regimes associated with totalitarianism. Easily accessible language and the use of examples aids readers in seeing connections between certain types of ideologies and some forms of organization/movements in their relation to historically well-known totalitarian regimes. The book offers an essential introduction for students from all backgrounds seeking to understand totalitarianism and for general readers with an interest in political ideologies and extremism. For those knowledgeable in this field, it adds conceptual relevance and varieties of ways of thinking about the term.

Routledge

June 2023 : 184pp

Pb: 978-1-032-18373-2 : **£23.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-18375-6 : **£99.99**

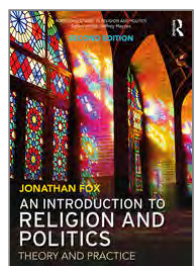
eBook: 978-1-003-25423-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183732

2ND EDITION

An Introduction to Religion and Politics

Theory and Practice



Jonathan Fox Bar Ilan University, Israel

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics

This fully revised edition offers a comprehensive overview of the many theories of religion and politics and provides students with an accessible, in-depth guide to the subject's most significant debates, issues and methodologies. Asking the basic question of why religion remains relevant to politics in the modern era, Fox examines the influence of religious identity, beliefs, institutions and legitimacy on politics and surveys important approaches and issues found in the literature on religion and politics. This work will be essential reading for all students of religion and politics, comparative politics, international relations and security studies.

Routledge

February 2018 : 252pp

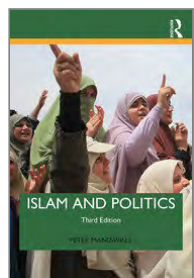
Pb: 978-1-138-74010-5 : **£39.99**Hb: 978-1-138-74009-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-18378-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740105

3RD EDITION

Islam and Politics (3rd edition)



Peter Mandaville George Mason University, USA

This book is an accessible and comprehensive account of political Islam in the contemporary world. Providing a broad introduction to all major aspects of the interface of Islam and politics, it combines an accessible style with sufficient depth for the academic classroom. Drawing on insights from comparative politics and Islamic studies, this book explains the complex interaction between Islam, society, the state, and processes of globalization. These updates ensure the book remains the single best introduction to the topic of political Islam for students and scholars, foreign policy professionals and the general reader.

Routledge

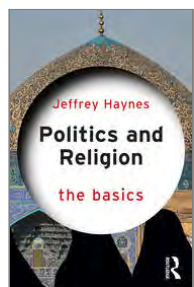
May 2020 : 490pp

Pb: 978-1-138-48698-0 : **£45.99**Hb: 978-1-138-48697-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-04415-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486980

Politics and Religion: The Basics



Jeffrey Haynes London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: The Basics

Aimed at undergraduate students in political science, international relations, and religious studies, this book is also a valuable resource for scholars. With its clear structure and real-world relevance, it provides an ideal starting point for understanding the dynamic relationship between politics and religion.

Routledge

July 2025 : 190pp

Pb: 978-1-032-82688-2 : **£18.99**Hb: 978-1-032-83333-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-50882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032826882

3RD EDITION

Political Science Research in Practice



Edited by **Akan Malici**, **Elizabeth S. Smith** Furman University, USA

This new edition of *Political Science Research in Practice* features new contributions from scholars, engaging students with timely and pressing political questions. Students will explore the challenges of research and the joys of discovery while also learning research methods, including case studies, the comparative method, field research experiments, interviews, statistical research, survey research, program evaluation, content analysis, and list experiments. Through first-hand, issue-based discussions, students can better appreciate why methods matter.

Routledge

May 2026 : 254pp

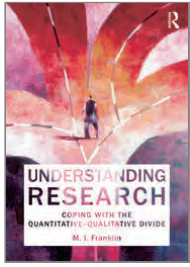
Pb: 978-1-032-79717-5 : **£56.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-30416-6 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797175

Understanding Research

Coping with the Quantitative - Qualitative Divide



M.J. Franklin Goldsmiths College, University of London, UK

This textbook introduces advanced undergraduates and graduate students to the research process. It explains how the research process works, from the initial research question to formulating an overall research design in line with contemporary disciplinary and inter-disciplinary frameworks. The textbook provides a clear and accessible introduction to key methodological and theoretical debates discussing both qualitative and quantitative methods while remaining focussed on the practical concerns of the research student.

Routledge

October 2012 : 320pp

Pb: 978-0-415-49080-1 : **£49.99**

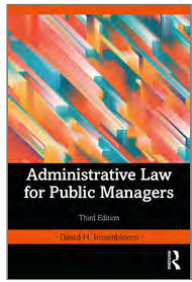
Hb: 978-0-415-49079-5 : **£170**

eBook: 978-0-203-11886-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415490801

3RD EDITION

Administrative Law for Public Managers



David H. Rosenbloom American University, Washington DC, USA

This book focuses on the essentials that public administration students and public managers should know about administrative law—why we have administrative law, the constitutional structure for and constraints on public administration, and administrative law's formats for rulemaking, adjudication, enforcement, transparency, and judicial and legislative review of administrative activity. Written in a reader-friendly style, *Administrative Law for Public Managers, 3rd Edition* is an ideal introduction to the subject for students in public administration, public policy, American government, law and practicing public managers alike.

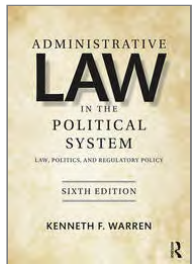
Routledge
August 2022 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-032-30043-6 : £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-30044-3 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-30317-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300436

6TH EDITION

Administrative Law in the Political System

Law, Politics, and Regulatory Policy



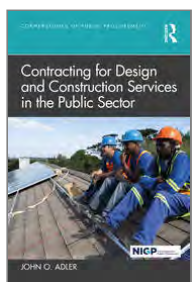
Kenneth F. Warren St. Louis University, USA

Emphasizing that administrative law must be understood within the context of the political system, this core text combines a descriptive systems approach with a social science focus. Substantially revised, the sixth edition emphasizes current trends in administrative law, recent court decisions, and the impact the Trump administration has had on public administration and administrative law.

Routledge
August 2019 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-35382-4 : £55.99
Hb: 978-1-138-35380-0 : £175
eBook: 978-0-429-42521-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353824

Contracting for Design and Construction Services in the Public Sector



John O. Adler

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

In this timely new book, author John Adler outlines the design and construction procurement process step-by-step. *Contracting for Design and Construction Services* is an easy and entertaining read for public procurement practitioners, ranging from entry-level practitioners to seasoned professionals and managers. It's an important book for public sector project management, construction, and design professionals, as well as businesses wishing to market construction and design services to state and local governments. The text may also serve as a supplemental resource for undergraduate public procurement and supply chain students.

Routledge
July 2023 : 302pp
Hb: 978-1-032-23376-5 : £105
eBook: 978-1-003-27697-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233765

3RD EDITION

Contracting for Services in State and Local Government Agencies

Best Practices for Public Procurement



William Sims Curry WSC Consulting, Chico, California, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

This book provides state-of-the-art tools for best practice in the procurement of services at state and local levels, throughout the procurement cycle. The roadmap and templates contained in this book and available online to readers will prove essential to state and local government agency contracting professionals and other officials and employees called upon to participate in the drafting of solicitations, writing sole source justifications, writing scopes of work, serving on advance contract planning and source selection teams, recommending award of contracts, or assisting in the management of those contracts.

Routledge
September 2022 : 474pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30614-8 : £67.99
eBook: 978-1-003-30591-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306148

3RD EDITION

Developing and Managing Requests for Proposals in the Public Sector



Theresa Baucio-Teschlog, Dennis Carney, Joyce Foster, Ronald King, Christine Weber

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

American state and local governments spend roughly \$3.5 trillion dollars annually fulfilling the community and governmental needs of public procurement. As governments continue to rely on the support of private sector resources and subject matter experts, mastering RFP solicitations is a critical skill required of every public procurement professional. Designed to provide a strategic overview of the skills and traits necessary to fulfill the procurement function against best value policy, this book thoroughly examines the foundational knowledge and skills needed by those who choose competitive negotiations as the best and most appropriate form for a given solicitation.

Routledge
July 2020 : 236pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52031-1 : £105
eBook: 978-1-003-05609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367520311

3RD EDITION

Government Contracting

Ethical Promises and Perils in Public Procurement



William Sims Curry WSC Consulting, Chico, California, USA

Series: ASPA Series in Public Administration and Public Policy

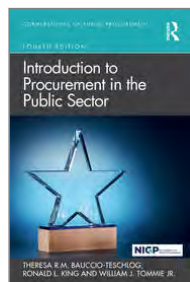
This third edition incorporates the results of a new nationwide study into best public procurement practice, as well as recent examples of real-world procurement fraud cases, offering recommendations for procurement practices to deter fraud. Public procurement tools such as requests for proposals, pro forma contracts, proposal evaluation forms, sole source justification and approval forms, and other useful tools including PowerPoint presentations are provided on a website to accompany the book. This textbook is aimed at postgraduate students and academics working in the fields of public administration, policy and procurement, along with public procurement professionals.

Routledge
December 2022 : 346pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39442-8 : £65.99
eBook: 978-1-003-34988-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394428

4TH EDITION

Introduction to Procurement in the Public Sector



Theresa R.M. Bauccio-Teschlog , Ronald L. King , William J. Tommie Jr.

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

This book offers a thorough and complete overview of the function and profession of public procurement, explores legal frameworks, examines contract administration, and investigates a variety of solicitation methods and processes, with an emphasis on what happens post-award, including surplus and disposal. The book is an ideal primer for those entering the field of public procurement and serves as comprehensive textbook for courses in public administration, supply chain management, and related fields of study.

Routledge
June 2025 : 262pp
Hb: 978-1-032-93580-5 : £105
eBook: 978-1-003-56656-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032935805

The Essential Guide to Public Procurement

Bridging Theory and Practice



Edited by **Ana-Maria Dimand** Boise State University, USA,
Benjamin M. Brunjes University of Washington, USA,
Andrea S. Patrucco Florida International University, USA

The book offers a thorough and up-to-date overview of the theoretical and practical perspectives that drive and govern procurement activities. It equips practitioners, educators, and policymakers with the tools to navigate the complexities of government contracting and partnership management.

Routledge
April 2026 : 466pp
Pb: 978-1-032-93596-6 : £59.99
Hb: 978-1-032-93604-8 : £185

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032935966

3RD EDITION

Legal Aspects of Public Procurement



Michael Flynn , Kirk Buffington , Richard Pennington

Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

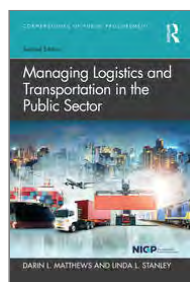
Legal Aspects of Public Procurement, Third Edition provides a glimpse into the relationships between the legal, ethical, and professional standards of public procurement, outlining not only the interconnections of federal, state, and local law but also best practice under comprehensive judicial standards. The book addresses the ever-changing legal structures that work in conjunction and define the public procurement profession, providing recommended guidance for how practitioners can engage in the function while staying ethically aligned.

Routledge
June 2020 : 286pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47172-9 : £105
eBook: 978-1-003-04116-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471729

2ND EDITION

Managing Logistics and Transportation in the Public Sector



Darin L. Matthews University of California-Santa Cruz, USA, **Linda L. Stanley** Arizona State University, USA

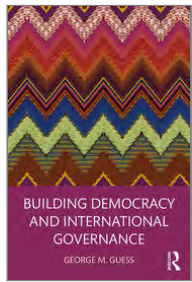
Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement

Managing Logistics and Transportation in the Public Sector, Second Edition thoroughly examines the world of transportation as it relates to public procurement, stressing the importance of not only procuring the right goods, materials, and services, but also ensuring the proper delivery of those goods, materials, and services to their final destination. This title offers a complete package for professionals in public procurement looking to enhance their knowledge of logistics and transportation, as well as for university courses on transportation, supply chain management, and public procurement.

Routledge
July 2022 : 166pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28811-6 : £99.99
eBook: 978-1-003-29862-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288116

Building Democracy and International Governance



George M. Guess George Mason University, USA

Building Democracy and International Governance uses both case studies and careful data analysis to argue that federalist democracy may just be the most responsive, authoritative, and flexible system for nation building, and that there is value in confronting the challenges that lie in exporting federalist democracy abroad. Examining twelve wealthy and developing countries from five regions, representing democratic and authoritarian government structures, confederations, and federations, this book will be of interest to those teaching graduate and undergraduate courses in Political Development, Democratization, Federalism, and Comparative Political Economy.

Routledge

July 2018 : 260pp

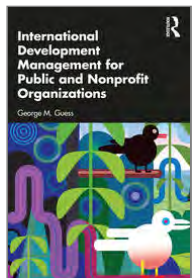
Pb: 978-1-138-57473-1 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-57472-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-27328-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574731

International Development Management for Public and Nonprofit Organizations



George M. Guess George Mason University, USA

Filling an important gap in the literature for graduate students and practitioners in the public sector, private firms, contractors, and non-profit organizations that manage development assistance projects, this is a guide to dealing with core issues likely to be faced in doing field work. It is addressed to current and future international aid managers, including those enrolled in international management and international development courses at the university level. Professional development organizations, such as contractors, nonprofits and donors will also find the book a useful addition to their training materials.

Routledge

June 2024 : 366pp

Pb: 978-1-032-67088-1 : **£41.99**

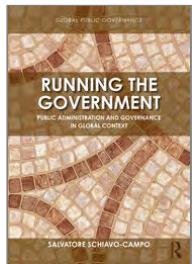
Hb: 978-1-032-67092-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-032-67095-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670881

Running the Government

Public Administration and Governance in Global Context



Salvatore Schiavo-Campo

Series: Routledge Global Public Governance

Sound machinery of government is at the core of a well-functioning state. Written by an author with wide experience in public administration globally, this book addresses both the commonalities and the diversity of administrative practice around the world. Exploring developed countries as well as developing and transitional economies, it combines a strong conceptual foundation with thorough coverage of the main topics in public administration, supported by current data and a wealth of concrete illustrations from a variety of countries. Running the Government will serve as a core text for courses in public administration and as a supplement for undergraduate and graduate courses in political science, public economics, and international affairs. It may also serve as an accessible and complete reference for civil service training courses around the globe.

Routledge

August 2018 : 504pp

Pb: 978-1-138-09206-8 : **£66.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-09202-0 : **£205**

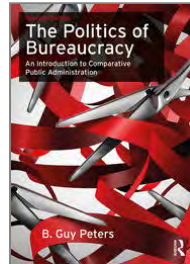
eBook: 978-1-315-10774-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092068

7TH EDITION

The Politics of Bureaucracy

An Introduction to Comparative Public Administration



B. Guy Peters

Now in its seventh edition, this comprehensive exploration of the political and policy-making roles of public bureaucracies offers extensive, well documented comparative analysis of the effects of politics on bureaucracy. Updates include new coverage of public administration in Latin America and Africa, an examination of the European Union and its effects on public policy and public administration, an assessment of "internationalization" of bureaucracies, and coverage of the impacts of the 2008 economic slowdown on public bureaucracies and public policies. The Politics of Bureaucracy, 7e is essential for students of government, policy analysis, and politics and international relations.

Routledge

April 2018 : 396pp

Pb: 978-0-415-74340-2 : **£60.99**

Hb: 978-0-415-74339-6 : **£200**

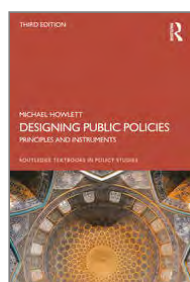
eBook: 978-1-315-81365-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415743402

3RD EDITION

Designing Public Policies

Principles and Instruments



Michael Howlett Simon Fraser University, Canada

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies

The third edition of this highly regarded book provides a concise and accessible introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary governance. It examines in detail the range of substantive and procedural policy instruments that together comprise the toolbox from which governments choose tools to resolve policy problems and the principles and practices that lead to their use. This book is essential reading for all students of public policy, administration and management.

Routledge

December 2023 : 540pp

Pb: 978-1-032-38086-5 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-38090-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-34343-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380865

Disaster and Emergency Management Methods

Social Science Approaches in Application



Edited by **Jason D. Rivera**

Written to engage students and to provide a flexible foundation for instructors and practitioners, this interdisciplinary textbook provides a holistic understanding of disaster and emergency management research methods used in the field. Readers are presented with the considerations that must be made before engaging in the research process, while relevant, and fascinating real-world applications provide a window into how methodological approaches are being applied in the field. Disaster and Emergency Management Methods serves as an effective way to empower readers to approach their own study of disaster and emergency management research methods with confidence.

Routledge
July 2021 : 408pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42396-4 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42398-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-367-82394-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423964

3RD EDITION

Disaster Recovery



Brenda D. Phillips Indiana University South Bend, USA,
Jenny Mincin State University of New York, USA

Disaster Recovery continues to serve as the most comprehensive book of its kind and will span the core areas that recovery managers and voluntary organizations must tackle after a disaster. It remains the go-to textbook for how to address and work through housing, donations, volunteer management, environmental recovery, historic and cultural resources, psychological needs, infrastructure and lifelines, economic recovery, public sector recovery, and much more. Features include instructor's manual, PowerPoints, a free consultation with the authors upon adoption of the text; updated discussion questions; references and recommended readings; and updated resources for each chapter.

Routledge
July 2023 : 466pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19960-3 : **£71.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26163-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032199603

3RD EDITION

Emergency Management

The American Experience



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin**

The newly updated edition of Emergency Management: The American Experience continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge
August 2019 : 308pp
Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-42505-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354067

3RD EDITION

Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness

An Introductory Text for Emergency Management and Planning Professionals



Dylan Sandler The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, **Anna K. Schwab** The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

An essential text for today's emerging professionals and higher education community, the third edition of Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness provides accessible and actionable strategies to create safer, more resilient communities. Known and valued for its balanced approach, Hazard Mitigation and Preparedness assumes no prior knowledge of the subject, presenting the major principles involved in preparing for and mitigating the impacts of hazards in emergency management. Updated real-world examples of different tools and techniques allows for the application of knowledge and skills.

Routledge
September 2021 : 388pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63577-0 : **£75.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-12389-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635770

3RD EDITION

Introduction to Emergency Management and Disaster Science



Brenda D. Phillips Ohio University, Chillicothe, USA,
David M. Neal Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, USA,
Gary R. Webb University of North Texas, Denton, USA

A definitive resource, the Introduction to Emergency Management and Disaster Science presents the essentials to better understand and manage disasters. The third edition of this popular text has been revised and updated to provide a substantively enriched and evidence-based guide for students and emerging professionals. The new emphasis on disaster science places it at the forefront of a rapidly evolving field. The Introduction to Emergency Management and Disaster Science is a must-have textbook for graduate and undergraduate students and is also an excellent source of information for researchers and professionals.

Routledge
December 2021 : 364pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89899-1 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89900-4 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-02191-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898991

2ND EDITION

Principles of Emergency Management and Emergency Operations Centers (EOC)



Edited by **Michael J. Fagel** Aurora Safety, Founder, CEO, Illinois, USA, **Rick C. Mathews** Mathews Group, LLC, J. Howard Murphy Anderson University, USA

Emergency operations centers (EOCs) are the hub of response efforts during disasters. Emergency managers and their staff coordinate incoming information from the field and the public to coordinate response and rescue efforts. They also deploy resources and communicate with other government agencies, responders, the public, and the media. This book looks at the function and role of EOCs and their organizations. The new edition contains added chapters on in-crisis communications, communicating with the public and media, and leadership and decision-making during disaster events.

CRC Press
September 2021 : 580pp
Hb: 978-1-482-23503-6 : **£61.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-11834-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482235036

2ND EDITION

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century

From Disaster to Catastrophe



Edited by **Susan L. Cutter** University of South Carolina, USA, **Melanie Gall**, **Claire B. Rubin**

Updated to include the latest research in the hazards and disasters field, U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century continues the tradition of giving readers access to exemplary case studies drawn from a wide variety of hazards as well as academic and applied fields. This edition features nine new chapters, highlighting transitions from the status quo to untested operational environments. Accessible and written by experts in emergency management research and practice, this book remains an indispensable textbook on disaster case studies, emergency management policy and practice.

Routledge

March 2025 : 264pp

Pb: 978-1-032-78342-0 : £55.99

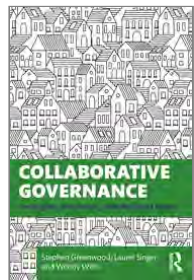
Hb: 978-1-032-97050-9 : £160

eBook: 978-1-003-59190-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783420

Collaborative Governance

Principles, Processes, and Practical Tools



Stephen Greenwood, Laurel Singer, Wendy Willis

Collaborative Governance is the first true textbook on the topic, presenting a solid grounding in relevant theory while also focusing on case studies, process design, and practical tools. While existing books on collaborate governance focus on environmental and natural resource conflict resolution, this book also draws on case studies involving collaborative, community-based project implementation and cases that focus on human services and social equity. Bringing together theory and tools from the fields of negotiation and mediation, this book introduces students and practitioners to the theory of collaborative governance in the context of practical applications.

Routledge
May 2021 : 224pp
Pb: 978-0-367-77601-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-77606-0 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-17206-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367776015

2ND EDITION

Digital Governance

Applying Advanced Technologies to Improve Public Service



Michael E. Milakovich University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

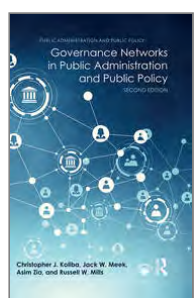
This fully updated second edition of Digital Governance provides strategies for public officials to apply advanced technologies, manage remote workforces, measure performance, and improve service delivery in current crisis-driven administrative and political environments. It examines the transition from e-government to digital governance in light of the financial exigencies and political controversies facing many governments. This book is required reading for political science, public administration, and public policy courses, and well as federal, state, and local government officials.

Routledge
September 2021 : 474pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10491-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10557-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-21587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104911

2ND EDITION

Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy



Christopher J. Koliba University of Vermont, Burlington, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

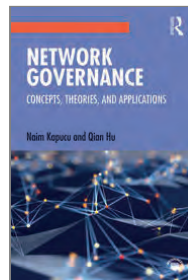
This second edition of Governance Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy offers a conceptual framework for describing governance networks and provides a theoretical and empirical foundation in their construction. Based on research and real-life experience, the book highlights the interplay between public actors and policy tools, details the skills and functions of public administrators in the context of networked relationships, and identifies the reforms and trends in governing that led to governance networks.

Routledge
September 2018 : 514pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28610-8 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-26862-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286108

Network Governance

Concepts, Theories, and Applications



Naim Kapucu University of Central Florida, USA, **Qian Hu** University of Central Florida, USA

In this timely new book, authors Naim Kapucu and Qian Hu define and examine key concepts, propose exciting new theoretical frameworks to synthesize the fast-growing body of network research in public policy and administration, and provide detailed discussion of applications. Network Governance offers not only a much-needed systematic examination of existing knowledge, but it also goes much further than existing books by discussing the applications of networks in a wide range of management practice and policy domains.

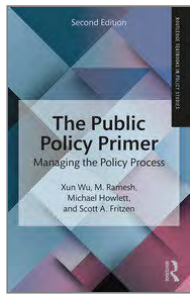
Routledge
March 2020 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48286-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48285-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-05654-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482869

2ND EDITION

The Public Policy Primer

Managing the Policy Process



Xun Wu Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong, **M. Ramesh** National University of Singapore, Singapore, **Michael Howlett** Simon Fraser University, Canada, **Scott A. Fritzen** University of Washington, USA

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies

Fully revised for a second edition, this essential guide provides a concise and accessible overview of the entire public policy process: agenda setting, policy formulation, decision making, implementation, and evaluation. Written from a comparative perspective, the authors include examples from a diverse range of countries at different stages of development, highlighting key principles and practices through which officials can effectively manage their policy processes and outcomes.

Routledge

September 2017 : 166pp

Pb: 978-1-138-65154-8 : **£45.99**

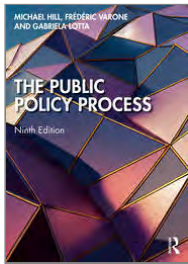
Hb: 978-1-138-65153-1 : **£195**

eBook: 978-1-315-62475-4

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138651548

9TH EDITION

The Public Policy Process



Michael Hill University of Newcastle, UK, **Frédéric Varone** University of Geneva, Switzerland, **Gabriela Lotta** Getulio Vargas Foundation, Brazil

The new edition of this textbook is essential reading for anyone trying to understand the process by which public policy is made. It is essential reading for students of public policy, public administration and management, as well as more broadly highly relevant to related courses in health and nursing, social welfare, environment, economics, development and local government.

Routledge

November 2025 : 440pp

Pb: 978-1-032-93916-2 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-93917-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-56823-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032939162

3RD EDITION

American Public Administration

Public Service for the Twenty-First Century

**Robert A. Croft** Saint Louis University, USA, **John L. Wagner** City of University City, USA

Now in an extensively revised and updated third edition, authors Croft and Wagner weave the most recent and compelling research throughout every chapter to give students a useful, in-depth understanding of the public administration field today. Comprehensive, well-written, and offering a careful consideration of the fundamentals, American Public Administration, Third Edition is an ideal introductory text for courses at the undergraduate or graduate level, offering students a broader civil society context in which to understand public service.

Routledge

July 2023 : 390pp

Pb: 978-1-032-49995-6 : **£86.99**Hb: 978-1-032-50006-5 : **£225**

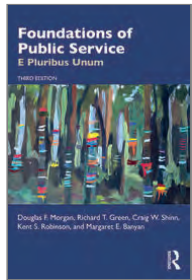
eBook: 978-1-003-39646-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499956

3RD EDITION

Foundations of Public Service

E Pluribus Unum

**Douglas F. Morgan**, **Richard T. Green**, **Craig W. Shinn**, **Kent S. Robinson**, **Margaret E. Banyan**

Designed to serve as a basic text for introductory courses in public administration, this pioneering work provides students with a clear-eyed understanding of the vital management functions covered in most standard textbooks with two important differences. First, is written to address the needs of both the experienced practitioner and the entry-level public servant. Second, the discussion of management practices is grounded in the political and ethical tensions inherent in the American constitutional form of governance. It is required reading for all introductory Public Administration courses with an emphasis on practice and real-world applications.

Routledge

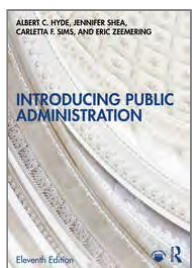
September 2021 : 572pp

Pb: 978-1-032-11006-6 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-1-032-11009-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-21802-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110066

11TH EDITION

Introducing Public Administration**Albert C. Hyde** Brookings Institution, Washington DC, USA, **Jennifer Shea**, **Carletta F. Sims**, **Eric Zeemering** University of Georgia, USA

This timeless textbook—blending historical accounts with contemporary events—examines the most important issues in the field of public administration through political, economic, social, and managerial perspectives. It is the ideal introduction to the discipline for first year graduate students, as well as for the growing number of undergraduate public administration courses and programs.

Routledge

July 2026 : 568pp

Pb: 978-1-032-96573-4 : **£140**Hb: 978-1-032-97907-6 : **£220*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032965734

4TH EDITION

Public Administration

An Introduction

**Marc Holzer** Rutgers University-Newark, USA, **Richard W. Schweser** John Jay College of Criminal Justice - CUNY, USA

Marc Holzer and Richard W. Schweser have written a fresh and highly engaging textbook for the introductory course in Public Administration. Their coverage includes all of the essential topics (organizational theory, human resource management, leadership, program evaluation and policy analysis, budgeting), but also reflects new realities: new technology, changes in intergovernmental relations, and public performance and accountability initiatives. New to this edition is a chapter on big data and analytics. This is an ideal introduction to the subject for upper-level undergraduate and first-year graduate students enrolled in courses in public administration and public management.

Routledge

July 2024 : 536pp

Pb: 978-1-032-51700-1 : **£86.99**Hb: 978-1-032-51703-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-40355-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517001

9TH EDITION

Public Administration

Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector

**David H. Rosenbloom** American University, Washington DC, USA, **Robert S. Kravchuk**, **Richard M. Clerkin** University of North Carolina Wilmington, USA

Public Administration: Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector, Ninth Edition grounds students in the fundamentals of public administration while embracing its complexity. It describes, explains, and analyses public administration through the lenses of three well-established perspectives: management, politics, and law. Now in a thoroughly revised ninth edition, the book retains its core structure, ideas, and familiarity for students and instructors alike. This time-tested and fully up to date textbook is required reading for all students of public administration, public management, and nonprofit management.

Routledge

January 2022 : 660pp

Pb: 978-1-032-05555-8 : **£94.99**Hb: 978-1-032-05560-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-19811-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055558**Public Administration**

The Basics

**Salvatore Schiavo-Campo**Series: *The Basics*

Public Administration: The Basics is a reader-friendly and up-to-date synthesis of this important field of enquiry and practice, complete with relatable examples, analogies, and real-world illustrations. The book is an ideal first book for introductory public administration courses, as well as complementary reading for courses in political science, public economics and international affairs. The book also serves as an accessible reference for busy policymakers, civil servants and engaged citizens.

Routledge

May 2023 : 262pp

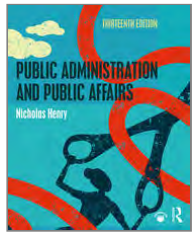
Pb: 978-1-032-30211-9 : **£19.99**Hb: 978-1-032-26067-9 : **£99.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-28638-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032302119

13TH EDITION

Public Administration and Public Affairs



Nicholas Henry Georgia Southern University, USA

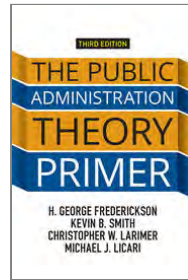
Public Administration and Public Affairs demonstrates how to govern efficiently, effectively, and responsibly in an age of political corruption and crises in public finance. Providing a comprehensive, accessible and humorous introduction to the field of Public Administration, this text is designed specifically for those with little to no background in the field. Now in its 13th edition, this beloved book includes extensive new material on e-governance, performance management, HRM, intersectoral and intergovernmental administration, government contracting, public budgeting, and ethics.

Routledge
September 2017 : 534pp
Pb: 978-1-138-69352-4 : **£155**
Hb: 978-1-138-69350-0 : **£285**
eBook: 978-1-315-53053-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693524

3RD EDITION

The Public Administration Theory Primer



H. George Frederickson, **Kevin B. Smith** University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA, **Christopher Larimer**, **Michael J. Licari** Indiana State University, USA

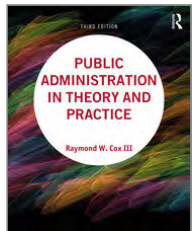
This book explores how the science and art of public administration is definable, describable, replicable, and cumulative. The authors survey a broad range of theories and analytical approaches—from public institutional theory to theories of governance—and consider which are the most promising, influential, and important for the field. It paints a full picture of how these theories contribute to, and explain, what we know about public administration today. The third edition is fully revised and updated to reflect the latest developments and research in the field including more coverage of governments and governance, feminist theory, emotional labor theory, and grounded research methodology.

Routledge
July 2015 : 320pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34966-4 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-37149-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49436-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349664

3RD EDITION

Public Administration in Theory and Practice



Raymond W Cox III

Hailed for its timelessness and timeliness, Public Administration in Theory and Practice examines public administration and provides students with an understanding of the practice of public administration. This revised third edition features an all-new 'Managerial Toolkit' section on important topics like transboundary interactions, citizen engagement, and decision making. Public Administration in Theory and Practice, 3e is an ideal introduction to the art and science of public administration for American MPA students, serving as essential secondary reading for upper-level undergraduate students seeking a fair and balanced understanding of public management.

Routledge
July 2019 : 360pp
Pb: 978-1-138-54439-0 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-54438-3 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-351-00394-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544390

9TH EDITION

The Public Administration Workbook



Dennis L. Dresang University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

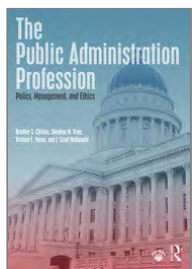
This book reviews scholarship in political science, law, industrial psychology, and the sociology of organizations and then allows students to see how these intellectual fields inform the analytical and managerial tasks that comprise public administration. This is an essential textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses on public administration in continuing education and professional training programs, as well as degree courses.

Routledge
November 2025 : 354pp
Pb: 978-1-041-08548-5 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-08551-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-64592-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041085485

The Public Administration Profession

Policy, Management, and Ethics



Bradley S. Chilton University of Texas at El Paso, USA, **Stephen M. King** Regent University, USA, **Viviane E. Foyou** University of Texas at El Paso, USA, **J. Scott McDonald** University of Texas at El Paso, USA

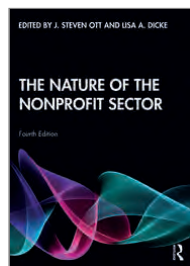
While many public administration texts contain a chapter on ethics, The Public Administration Profession is the first to utilize ethics as a lens for understanding the discipline. Analyses of the ASPA Code of Ethics are deftly woven into each chapter alongside complete coverage of the institutions, processes, concepts, persons, history, and typologies needed to gain a thorough grasp of public service as a field of study and practice. Providing students with a comprehensive introduction while offering instructors a new way to bring ethics prominently into the curriculum, this is an ideal introductory text for public administration and public affairs courses at the undergraduate or graduate level.

Routledge
September 2018 : 464pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35344-7 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35343-0 : **£315**
eBook: 978-1-351-13638-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353447

4TH EDITION

The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector



Edited by **J Steven Ott , Lisa Dicke**

The fourth edition of this comprehensive volume includes both new and classic readings, as well as two new sections on the international NGO sector and theories about intersectoral relations. The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector, Fourth Edition is therefore an impressively up-to-date reader designed to provide students of nonprofit and public management with a thorough overview of this growing field.

Routledge

May 2021 : 604pp

Pb: 978-0-367-69648-1 : **£62.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-69652-8 : **£155**

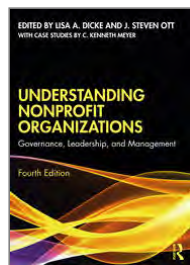
eBook: 978-0-367-69655-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

4TH EDITION

Understanding Nonprofit Organizations

Governance, Leadership, and Management



Edited by **Lisa A. Dicke** University of North Texas, USA, **J. Steven Ott** University of Utah, USA

This thoroughly revised fourth edition of Understanding Nonprofit Organizations addresses the governance, leadership, and management functions of the thousands of organizations in the nonprofit sector that provide an enormous range of services. The textbook provides a cohesive set of relevant readings for a course on nonprofit organizations and management, with original case studies that parallel the major themes presented. The book is also designed for individuals who are hoping or planning to move into paid or voluntary leadership and management positions in nonprofit organizations — as well as for those already involved with nonprofits.

Routledge

April 2023 : 414pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47125-9 : **£61.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-48193-7 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-38780-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471259

International Public Policy Analysis



George Guess George Mason University, USA, **Thomas Husted** American University, Washington DC, USA

International Public Policy Analysis is the first textbook to take a truly comparative and cross-cultural approach, organized around policy issues, to examine important policy 'lessons' that affect the everyday lives of citizens. Guess and Husted demonstrate that incremental, marginal changes in sectoral policy systems using cross-national lessons can lead to larger changes in country policies, democracy, and better governance. Jargon-free and using a cross-cultural approach, the individual chapters in this book utilize a 3-level analysis to review the policy issue areas, present analytic tools and frameworks, and provide cases/exercises for practice in applying the methods and frameworks.

Routledge
July 2016 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-138-67396-0 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-67394-6 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-315-56158-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673960

7TH EDITION

Policy Analysis

Concepts and Practice



David L. Weimer University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA, **Aidan R. Vining** Simon Fraser University, Canada

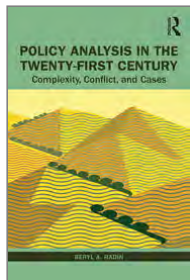
Now in a thoroughly revised seventh edition, Policy Analysis provides a strong conceptual foundation of the rationales for and the limitations to public policy. The book remains a comprehensive, serious, and rich introduction to policy analysis for students in public policy, public administration, and business programs.

Routledge
June 2025 : 500pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75667-7 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75668-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47510-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756677

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century

Complexity, Conflict, and Cases



Beryl Radin American University, USA

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century is designed to familiarize students with the diversity of experiences that they can expect to face in their practitioner role. Author Beryl Radin bases the discussion on case studies that illustrate realities in the current policy analysis environment and demonstrate the volatility and complexity of decision environments. Players in the cases illustrate three different stages of a career (beginning the career, mid-career, and people at the end of their career). This book will be required reading for faculty and masters level students in both public management and policy analysis classes. It may also be used in executive programs.

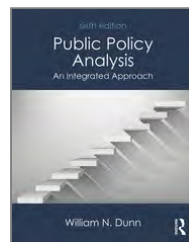
Routledge
May 2019 : 180pp
Pb: 978-0-367-22543-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-22542-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-27810-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225438

6TH EDITION

Public Policy Analysis

An Integrated Approach



William N. Dunn University of Pittsburgh, USA

Public Policy Analysis provides students with a comprehensive methodology to conduct policy analysis and bridge theory and practice. Designed to prepare students from a variety of academic backgrounds to conduct policy analysis on their own, without requiring a background in microeconomics, Public Policy Analysis helps students develop the practical skills needed to communicate those findings through memos, position papers, and other forms of structured analytical writing. The text engages students by challenging them to critically analyze the arguments of policy practitioners as well as political scientists, economists, and political philosophers.

Routledge
August 2017 : 498pp
Pb: 978-1-138-74384-7 : **£115**
Hb: 978-1-138-74383-0 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-315-18122-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743847

The Policy Design Primer

Choosing the Right Tools for the Job



Michael Howlett

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies

The Policy Design Primer is a concise and practical introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary governance. This readily digestible and informative book provides a comprehensive overview of this essential component of modern governance, featuring helpful definitions of key concepts and further reading.

Routledge

May 2019: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-00165-0 : **£40.99**

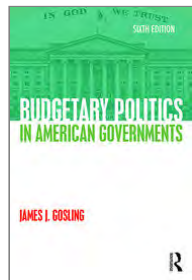
Hb: 978-0-367-00161-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-40104-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001650

6TH EDITION

Budgetary Politics in American Governments



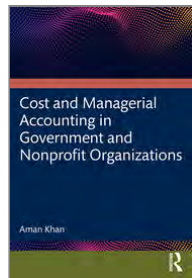
James J. Gosling University of Utah, USA

@text This comprehensive book describes and analyzes the substance and politics of public budgeting at the national, state, and local levels of government. This fully updated sixth edition provides an extensive and thorough analysis of the causes of the Great Recession, its economic consequences, and the policy responses which pushed the boundaries of conventional monetary and fiscal policy. Also new to this edition is a chapter on the intergovernmental dimensions of public budgeting, along with boxed features highlighting hands-on vignettes of contemporary practical challenges facing budget makers at the different levels of government.

Routledge
August 2015 : 270pp
Pb: 978-1-138-92342-3 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-92343-0 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-315-67371-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923423

Cost and Managerial Accounting in Government and Nonprofit Organizations



Aman Khan Texas Tech University, Lubbock, USA

This timely book provides an introduction to cost and managerial accounting in government and nonprofit organizations, with an emphasis on cost basics, cost accounting methods, and cost management and control. Graduate students in public administration and management, as well as practitioners in government and nonprofit organizations, will find this book an essential foundation for understanding public accounting's unique challenges.

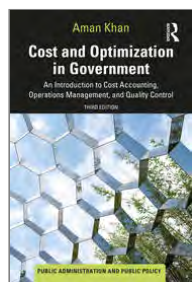
Routledge
August 2025 : 402pp
Pb: 978-1-032-78053-5 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-78054-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48609-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032780535

3RD EDITION

Cost and Optimization in Government

An Introduction to Cost Accounting, Operations Management, and Quality Control



Aman Khan Texas Tech University, Lubbock, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

The careful management of costs and operations are two of the most essential elements for successful operation of any organization – public, private, or nonprofit. This book demonstrates that a good grounding in cost basics, especially those related to cost accounting, operations management, and quality control can help all organizations, in particular government, increase efficiency, improve performance, and, in the end, do a better job of running its everyday operation. Cost and Optimization is required reading for practicing public managers and students of public administration in need of a clear, concise guide to maximizing public resource efficiency.

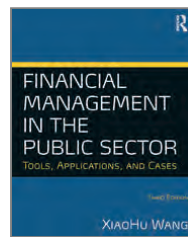
Routledge
March 2022 : 466pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20687-5 : **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-27518-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206875

3RD EDITION

Financial Management in the Public Sector

Tools, Applications and Cases



Xiaohu (Shawn) Wang

The new edition of this popular book provides a step-by-step guide on how to use financial management and budgeting tools in the public sector. The book features a practical, case-study approach, and includes plentiful exercises and examples. It is designed as a textbook for courses on public financial management or public budgeting that focus on the application of budgeting and financial management tools. Public service professionals will also benefit from this handy primer.

Routledge
May 2014 : 274pp
Pb: 978-0-765-63689-8 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-0-765-63688-1 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-315-70433-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765636898

2ND EDITION

Fixing Broken Cities

New Investment Policies for a Changed World



John Kromer University of Pennsylvania, USA

Fixing Broken Cities explores the planning, execution, and impact of urban repopulation and investment strategies that were launched in the wake of two crises: late twentieth-century economic disinvestment and the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic. Based on the author's experience as a policymaker and practitioner, this book provides detailed insights into the origins and outcomes of these high-risk strategies, along with an explanation of why they succeeded or failed. This new edition will be of great use to planning, housing and community development professionals, both regionally and nationally, as well as to students on Urban Politics and Planning courses.

Routledge
March 2023 : 338pp
Pb: 978-1-032-40453-0 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41018-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-35585-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404530

Government Budgeting and Expenditure Management

Principles and International Practice



Salvatore Schiavo-Campo

Government budgets should be the financial mirror of society's choices, and sound management of public expenditure at the core of a well-functioning state. However, most see budgeting as uninteresting, and core concepts are rarely explained understandably to the non-specialist or presented with adequate consideration of a country's governance and institutional capacity. Government Budgeting and Expenditure Management redresses both of these failings. Each chapter progresses from basic principles to more technical aspects and on to implementation issues, using concrete examples and illustrations from countries at different levels of income and administrative capacity.

Routledge
February 2017 : 416pp
Pb: 978-1-138-18341-4 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-18340-7 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-64587-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138183414

Investment Aftercare Explained

A Guide for FDI Practitioners and Policymakers on How to Grow and Retain Investors



Carolina Arriagada Peters Cities & Collaboration, UK, **David Coble** Central Bank of Chile, Chile, **Toby X. Li** Texas A&M University, USA, **Brendan Lewis** RealSAM Inc, USA

This book is the first to systematically map the last step of the foreign investor's journey, usually referred to as post-investment, aftercare or business retention and expansion. This book is an essential read for all public administration staff related to FDI attraction and promotion, practitioners in the private sector and FDI consultants. It will also be of great interest to multilateral organizations seeking to organize seminars and training courses for capacity building. The book will also benefit researchers, academics and postgraduate students of international relations, foreign trade and internationalization.

Routledge
November 2021 : 454pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00624-6 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-00627-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-17495-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006246

Performance Budgeting Reform

Theories and International Practices



Edited by **Alfred Ho** University of Kansas, USA, **Maarten de Jong**, **Zaozao Zhao** The National Academy of Economic Strategy, CASS

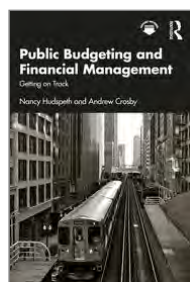
Using different theoretical frameworks that examine the political, organizational, and cultural dynamics of performance budgeting, this book examines the reasons performance budgeting has been adopted in a variety of countries, how it has been implemented, and why it succeeded or failed. Chapters include cases across a wide range of regions including the US, Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, Latin America, and the Middle East. Contributors include both scholars and seasoned practitioners with extensive experience in implementing or advising performance budgeting reforms.

Routledge
June 2019 : 332pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48329-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48328-6 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-351-05530-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483293

Public Budgeting and Financial Management

Getting on Track



Nancy Hudspeth, **Andrew Crosby**

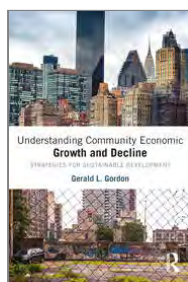
Public Budgeting and Financial Management provides an accessible, applied introduction and overview of public budgeting for students who may not have previous experience with economics or statistics. This will be required reading for all undergraduate and graduate courses in public budgeting and financial management, and it offers a unique one-stop-shop for traditional one-semester MPA budgeting courses.

Routledge
January 2026 : 462pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67057-7 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67060-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-67063-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670577

Understanding Community Economic Growth and Decline

Strategies for Sustainable Development



Gerald L. Gordon

This book presents a fully comprehensive look at what all communities – large and small, urban and rural – can do to grow and sustain their local economic bases. Exploring many facets of growth and re-growth following periods of economic decline and offering practical, real life examples of strategies that have been successfully employed in local and regional economies across the US, this book is required reading for community planners and administrators, those currently working in public administration, and students studying regional planning or economic development.

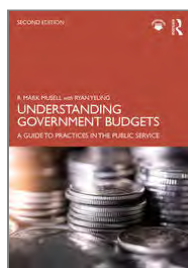
Routledge
June 2021 : 382pp
Pb: 978-1-032-09530-1 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55624-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-14993-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032095301

2ND EDITION

Understanding Government Budgets

A Guide to Practices in the Public Service



R. Mark Musell City College of New York, USA, **Ryan Yeung**

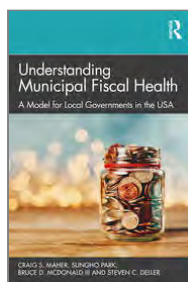
This concise guide, written in accessible language and covering a full range of topics through examples from real budgets is an essential primer for preparing students to engage with larger issues of budgeting in their careers. Musell's attention to the choices made over how to formally structure a budget are unparalleled and his hands-on, applied approach to the nuts and bolts of agency budgets prepares future administrators and public managers for a career in government budgeting.

Routledge
September 2019 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-78630-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-78629-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-47485-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786301

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health

A Model for Local Governments in the USA



Craig S. Maher University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA, **Sungho Park** University of Alabama, USA, **Bruce D. McDonald III** Old Dominion University, USA, **Steven C. Deller** University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health provides an in-depth assessment of the fiscal health of cities throughout the USA. This book teaches the reader the science and art of municipal financial analysis, and will be invaluable for local and state officials, analysts, and students and researchers.

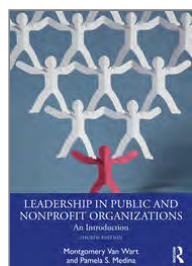
Routledge
February 2023 : 350pp
Pb: 978-1-032-05542-8 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-439-85471-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-27076-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055428

4TH EDITION

Leadership in Public and Nonprofit Organizations

An Introduction



Montgomery Van Wart , Paul Suino , Montgomery Van Wart California State University San Bernardino, USA,
Pamela S. Medina California State University San Bernardino, USA

Leadership in Public and Nonprofit Organizations, Fourth Edition provides a compact but complete analysis of leadership for students and practitioners who work in public and nonprofit organizations. This essential core text is designed specifically for upper-level and graduate public administration and nonprofit management courses on leadership, but it has also proven an indispensable guidebook for professionals seeking insight into the role of successful leadership behavior in the public and nonprofit sectors. It can further be used as supplementary reading in introductory courses examining management competencies, in leadership classes, and in organizational theory classes.

Routledge

April 2023 : 450pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20013-2 : £61.99

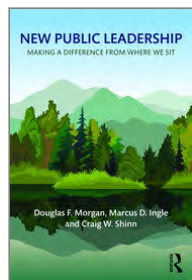
Hb: 978-1-032-20012-5 : £145

eBook: 978-1-003-26189-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200132

New Public Leadership

Making a Difference from Where We Sit



Douglas F. Morgan Portland State University, USA,
Marcus D. Ingle , Craig W. Shinn

Most leadership literature stems from and focuses on the private sector, emphasizing personal qualities that bind leaders and followers to a shared purpose. As New Public Leadership argues, if these shared purposes do not build trust and legitimacy in public institutions, traditional leadership tropes fall short of the standard demanded by contemporary public servants. The authors have developed a leadership education and training framework designed to encourage public service professionals to 'lead from where they sit.' This book presents that comprehensive, integrated, and practical leadership framework, grounded in the uniqueness of public legal missions, culture, history and values.

Routledge

August 2018 : 436pp

Pb: 978-0-765-63464-1 : £48.99

Hb: 978-0-765-63463-4 : £155

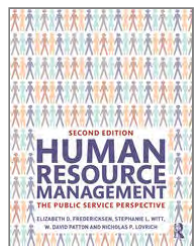
eBook: 978-0-429-45018-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765634641

2ND EDITION

Human Resource Management

The Public Service Perspective



Elizabeth D. Fredericksen Boise State University (USA),
Stephanie Witt Boise State University (USA), **W. David Patton**, **Nicholas P. Lovrich** Washington State University, Pullman, USA

This edition of Human Resource Management integrates innovative scholarship with accessible explanations of the relevant laws and best practices grounding public service HR management. Focusing on state and local government and the implications of partnerships with nonprofit organizations, this edition forecasts the issues and concerns facing the contemporary manager.

Routledge
 September 2015 : 330pp
 Pb: 978-0-765-64586-9 : **£115**
 Hb: 978-1-138-91998-3 : **£315**
 eBook: 978-1-315-68740-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645869

6TH EDITION

Labor Relations in the Public Sector



Patrice M. Mareschal Rutgers University, Camden, New Jersey, USA, **Richard C. Kearney** North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

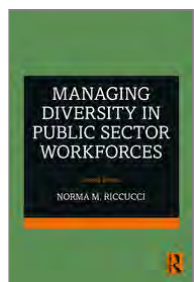
Labor Relations in the Public Sector, Sixth Edition has been completely revised to explore the most recent trends in membership figures, new legislation, court decisions, executive orders, and new politics as they influence bargaining rights. This book is vital reading for undergraduate and graduate students in fields including public administration, public policy, political science, and labor studies. This book is also relevant to scholars of comparative policy, politics, and labor.

Routledge
 September 2025 : 496pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-51713-1 : **£71.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-51709-4 : **£86.99**
 eBook: 978-1-003-40359-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517131

2ND EDITION

Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces



Norma M. Riccucci

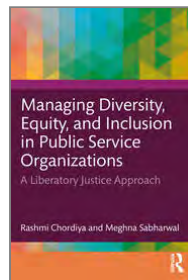
Public and private sector workforces in the U.S. look very different today than they did even 25 years ago. The changes are having a significant effect on how organizations manage their workforces. The old styles of managing heterogeneous workforces are proving to be ineffectual, and so management strategies aimed at embracing diversity and inclusion are essential. Managing Diversity in Public Sector Workforces, Second Edition examines demographic changes to the U.S. labor force and workplace and the ways in which government employers are managing the diverse populations that now fill public sector jobs.

Routledge
 June 2021 : 224pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-00950-6 : **£40.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-00954-4 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-003-17653-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009506

Managing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Public Service Organizations

A Liberatory Justice Approach



Rashmi Chordiya Seattle University, USA, **Meghna Sabharwal** The University of Texas at Dallas, USA

Managing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Public Service Organizations: A Liberatory Justice Approach is a textbook designed to facilitate conversations and engage readers in the principles and practice of solidarity to transform systems of oppression. Examining dimensions of race, gender, sexual orientation, disabilities, and their intersectionality in the context of diverse, multi-generational organizations, this textbook reimagines the role of public service in fostering sustainable and transformative change.

Routledge
 June 2024 : 338pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-67064-5 : **£41.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-67065-2 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-032-67066-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032670645

3RD EDITION

Performance and Innovation in the Public Sector

Managing for Results



Evan M. Berman Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, **Imane Hijal-Moghrabi** University of Texas Permian Basin, USA

Managing for results is increasingly important for the success of public organizations. Performance and Innovation in the Public Sector is a comprehensive textbook that examines a broad range of performance strategies. This revised, much-anticipated third edition includes an increased emphasis on improving governance and innovation, as well as up-to-date examples that demonstrate best practice for performance in diverse public sector settings.

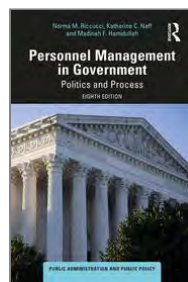
Routledge
 December 2022 : 254pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-30366-6 : **£39.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-30369-7 : **£140**
 eBook: 978-1-003-30475-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303666

8TH EDITION

Personnel Management in Government

Politics and Process



Norma M. Riccucci Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA, **Katherine C. Naff** San Francisco State University, California, USA, **Madinah F. Hamidullah** Rutgers School of Public Affairs and Administration, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

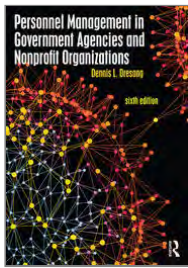
Personnel Management in Government: Politics and Process, Eighth Edition examines the progress and innovations that public personnel professionals are making to address changes in the political, legal and managerial environment of government. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of human resource management within its historical and political context in the public sector.

Routledge
 December 2019 : 560pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-33804-3 : **£96.99**
 eBook: 978-0-429-42426-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338043

6TH EDITION

Personnel Management in Government Agencies and Nonprofit Organizations



Dennis L. Dresang University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

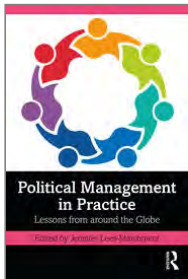
The long-awaited new edition of this highly praised text includes full coverage of policy issues and professional practice in nonprofit organizations, as well as at federal, state, and local levels of government. In addition to full coverage of the increasingly important role of personnel management in nonprofit organizations, this new edition has been thoroughly updated to include timely material on the effects of the recession, public service contracting, public sector unions, security concerns, performance measurement, remote management, management of volunteers, and the challenges and opportunities of developing an organizational culture.

Routledge
June 2017 : 386pp
Hb: 978-1-138-68212-2 : £125
eBook: 978-1-315-54538-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682122

Political Management in Practice

Lessons from around the Globe



Edited by **Jennifer Lees-Marshment** University of Dundee, UK

All organisations manage people, and politics is no different. This comprehensive volume offers a wide range of in-depth empirical research from different disciplinary perspectives and countries. With authors from political management programmes, political marketing, management, political psychology, and public administration, the book seeks not just to survey a topic or existing literature, but to stimulate research in the area. This book will be highly useful for graduate students, researchers, and professionals in a variety of areas including political management, political marketing, applied politics, political science, management, political psychology, and public administration.

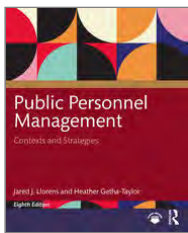
Routledge
May 2024 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19752-4 : £40.99
Hb: 978-1-032-19751-7 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-26067-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197524

8TH EDITION

Public Personnel Management

Contexts and Strategies



Jared J. Llorens Louisiana State University, USA, **Heather Getha-Taylor** The University of Kansas School of Public Affairs and Administration, USA

Now in a thoroughly revised 8th edition, Public Personnel Management: Contexts and Strategies focuses on the critical issues and common processes in the management of public sector personnel. It serves as an ideal textbook for undergraduate and graduate introductory courses in Public Personnel Management, Public Human Resource Management, and Nonprofit Personnel Management.

Routledge
October 2025 : 402pp
Pb: 978-1-032-81781-1 : £86.99
Hb: 978-1-032-81782-8 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-50134-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032817811

7TH EDITION

Public Personnel Management

Current Concerns, Future Challenges



Edited by **Norma M. Riccucci** Rutgers University, Newark, USA

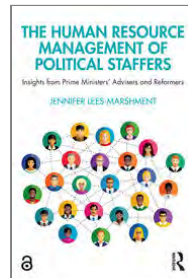
Public Personnel Management has served as an essential, concise reader for public personnel and human resource management courses in the fields of public administration, political science, and public policy for more than 30 years. Now in an extensively revised seventh edition, Public Personnel Management presents original and new chapters to examine developments of interest to researchers and practitioners alike, in order to remain a field-defining book for the next 30 years.

Routledge
August 2023 : 250pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51667-7 : £69.99
Hb: 978-1-032-51674-5 : £195
eBook: 978-1-003-40340-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516677

The Human Resource Management of Political Staffers

Insights from Prime Ministers' Advisers and Reformers



Jennifer Lees-Marshment University of Dundee, UK

The Human Resource Management of Political Staffers: Insights from Prime Ministers' Advisers and Reformers explores the human resource management of political staffers and advisers who work for politicians. It is a must-have guide to current and future advisers, politicians and ministers. Human Resource Management for political staffers is important not just for the individuals but to enable taxpayer-funded staffers to perform more effectively, which will in turn help elected politicians deliver for voters.

Routledge
December 2023 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62172-2 : £37.99
Hb: 978-1-032-63641-2 : £155
eBook: 978-1-032-63642-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621722

American Public Policy

Federal Domestic Policy Achievements and Failures, 1901 to 2022



Dennis W. Johnson

This is a sweeping narrative of American Domestic Public Policy—its triumphs, struggles, and failures over the past one hundred and twenty years. In a larger sense, it is a reflection on how the United States has grown and matured, faced challenges and opportunities, and how its federal leaders and policymakers have responded or failed to address pressing problems. Moreover, American public policy addresses the hurdles and challenges that still lie ahead.

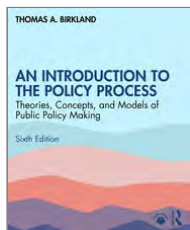
Routledge
September 2022 : 538pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27613-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27614-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-29353-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276137

6TH EDITION

An Introduction to the Policy Process

Theories, Concepts, and Models of Public Policymaking



Thomas A. Birkland North Carolina State University, USA

Now in a thoroughly revised sixth edition, An Introduction to the Policy Process provides students at all levels with an accessible, readable, and affordable introduction to the field of public policy. The book is ideal for upper-level undergraduate and introductory graduate courses in Public Policy, Public Administration, and Political Science programs.

Routledge
June 2026 : 512pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75661-5 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75664-6 : **£160**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756615

Methods of the Policy Process



Edited by **Christopher M. Weible** University of Colorado Denver, USA, **Samuel Workman** West Virginia University, USA

Methods of the Policy Process allows the leading researchers in the different theoretical traditions a space to share the means by which they put their research into action. Methods of the Policy Process is especially beneficial to people new to the field, including students enrolled in policy process courses, as well as those without access to formal training. For scholars experienced in applying theories, this edited volume is a helpful reference to clarify best practices in research methods.

Routledge
May 2022 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21572-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21583-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26908-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215723

4TH EDITION

Public Policy

Preferences and Outcomes



Christopher A. Simon University of Utah, USA

Now in a thoroughly revised fourth edition, Public Policy: Preferences and Outcomes is designed to help students better understand the ways in which public policy is grounded in normative theory, empowering them to discuss policy issues with clarity. This book is a flexible and highly effective teaching resource for introductory courses.

Routledge
February 2026 : 370pp
Pb: 978-1-032-93905-6 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-93907-0 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-56817-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032939056

6TH EDITION

Public Policy in the United States

Challenges, Opportunities, and Changes



Mark Rushefsky, Mark E. Rushefsky Missouri State University, USA

Offering the widest breadth of policy issue coverage on the market, this text covers events through the 2016 elections and beyond. The 6th edition maintains its clear approach and popular threefold structure: First, it introduces readers to the American approach to public policy making as it has been shaped by our political institutions, changing circumstances, and ideology. Second, it surveys all major policy areas from foreign policy to health care policy to environmental policy, with well-selected illustrations, case studies, terms, and study questions. Third, it provides analytical tools and frameworks to examine current problems and critique proposed public policy solutions.

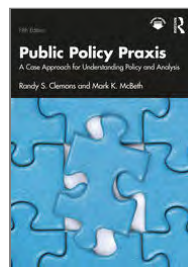
Routledge
October 2017 : 504pp
Pb: 978-1-138-68604-5 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-68603-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-54285-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686045

5TH EDITION

Public Policy Praxis

A Case Approach for Understanding Policy and Analysis



Randy S. Clemons Mercyhurst University, USA, **Mark K. McBeth** Idaho State University, USA

Public Policy Praxis introduces students to the “how” of policy analysis alongside its limitations, practical political problems, and the ethical problems associated with different techniques and methodologies. This is an ideal textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in public policy analysis, community planning, leadership, social welfare policy, educational policy, family policy, and special seminars.

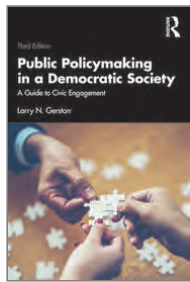
Routledge
January 2026 : 352pp
Pb: 978-1-032-95671-8 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-97572-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-59434-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032956718

3RD EDITION

Public Policymaking in a Democratic Society

A Guide to Civic Engagement



Larry N. Gerston San Jose State University, California, USA

This widely acclaimed book provides a clear and concise overview of public policymaking, designed to equip citizens to participate more effectively in the policymaking process. It gently introduces the reader to the players and institutions that comprise the public policymaking process of American society, and it demonstrates the many access points in the public policymaking process where one can participate. This book may be used in introductory courses on public policy, internships, or service-learning programs. It equally serves as an invaluable resource for any organized effort to involve citizens in community service and the exercise of civic responsibility.

Routledge
November 2021 : 218pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13454-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13455-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-22927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134543

6TH EDITION

Rulemaking

The Creation of Law and Policy by Government Agencies



Cornelius M. Kerwin, Scott R. Furlong

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

In this substantially updated sixth edition, authors Kerwin and Furlong continue to offer the most comprehensive and accessible exploration of the most critical source of law and policy in the United States today. The breadth of the authors' approach makes Rulemaking an essential primary text for advanced undergraduate and graduate courses on public policy, public administration, and political science. It also serves as an important supplementary text for related courses in schools of law and business.

Routledge
July 2025 : 396pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67101-7 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67100-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-67103-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032671017

4TH EDITION

The Public Policy Theory Primer



Kevin B. Smith, Christopher Larimer

The Public Policy Theory Primer, 4th Edition is designed to provide a firm grounding in public policy, while also offering an introduction to the research agendas that are rising fastest from its foundations. The book is a clear, organized, and thought-provoking introduction to the field, indispensable for any public policy course.

Routledge
March 2026 : 274pp
Pb: 978-1-041-02459-0 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-02759-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-62086-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041024590

5TH EDITION

Theories Of The Policy Process



Edited by **Christopher M. Weible** University of Colorado Denver, USA

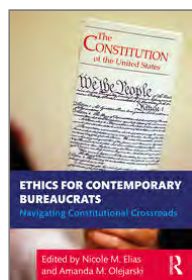
Theories of the Policy Process provides a forum for the experts in policy process research to present the basic propositions, empirical evidence, latest updates, and the promising future research opportunities of each policy process theory. Theories of the Policy Process has been, and remains, the quintessential gateway to the field of policy process research for students, scholars, and practitioners. It's ideal for those enrolled in policy process courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels, and those conducting research or undertaking practice in the subject.

Routledge
June 2023 : 410pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31124-1 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31129-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-30820-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311241

Ethics for Contemporary Bureaucrats

Navigating Constitutional Crossroads



Edited by **Nicole Elias**, **Amanda Olejarski**

Ethics for Contemporary Bureaucrats is organized around three constitutional values: freedom, property, and social equity. These themes are based on emerging trends in public administration and balanced with traditional ethical models. Each chapter provides an overview of a contemporary ethical issue, identifies key actors, institutions, legal and legislative policy, and offers normative and practical recommendations to address the challenges the issue poses. Rooted in a respected and time-tested intellectual history, this volume speaks to bureaucrats in a modern era of governance.

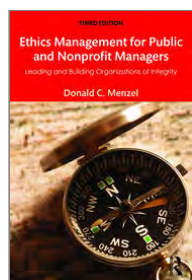
Routledge
June 2020 : 230pp
Pb: 978-0-367-86190-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-86208-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02036-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861902

3RD EDITION

Ethics Management for Public and Nonprofit Managers

Leading and Building Organizations of Integrity



Donald C. Menzel Professor Emeritus, Northern Illinois University, USA

Concise and comprehensive, this book takes a public management perspective on constructing ethical organizations. It includes a discussion of the U.S. constitutional and administrative environment in which officials carry out their duties, descriptions and assessments of the tools available to elected and appointed officials who are committed to building ethical organizations, unique coverage of ethics management around the world, with a focus on Europe and Asia, and hands-on skill-building exercises with active learning opportunities that conclude each chapter.

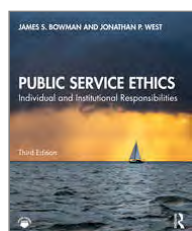
Routledge
July 2016 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-138-19016-0 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-19015-3 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-64125-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190160

3RD EDITION

Public Service Ethics

Individual and Institutional Responsibilities



James S. Bowman Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA, **Jonathan P. West** University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

Public Service Ethics: Individual and Institutional Responsibilities, Third Edition, introduces readers to a personally relevant and professionally challenging field of study. The narrative is user-friendly, highlighting dilemmas, challenging readers to resolve them, and enticing them to confront new issues. This third edition includes new topics such as the Green New Deal, Black Lives Matter, and the COVID-19 pandemic. All new case studies encourage students to apply concepts, and new end-of-chapter questions and exercises engage students in ethical issues. This lively and thorough new edition is required reading for all public administration and public policy students.

Routledge
September 2021 : 434pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06631-8 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-06632-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20314-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066318

4TH EDITION

The New Public Service

Serving, Not Steering



Janet V. Denhardt University of Southern California, USA, **Robert B. Denhardt** University of Southern California, USA

The New Public Service asks us to think critically about what public service is, why it is important, and what values ought to guide what we do and how we do it. It celebrates what is distinctive, important, and meaningful about public service and considers how we might better live up to those ideals and values. The Fourth Edition includes a new chapter which examines how the significance of these New Public Service values have expanded in practice and research over the past fifteen years. This compact, clearly written volume provides an important framework for a public service based on citizen discourse and the public interest and demonstrates how these values have been put into practice.

Routledge
March 2015 : 272pp
Pb: 978-1-138-89125-8 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-89121-0 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-70976-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138891258

5TH EDITION

Unmasking Administrative Evil



Ashley E. Nickels Kent State University, USA

Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition argues that the tendency toward administrative evil, as manifested in acts of dehumanization and genocide, is deeply woven into the identity of public affairs. Laying the groundwork for a more ethical and democratic public life – one that recognizes its potential for evil, and avoids state-sponsored dehumanization and destruction – Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition is required reading for all students of administrative ethics and public service ethics, as well those in other administrative sciences.

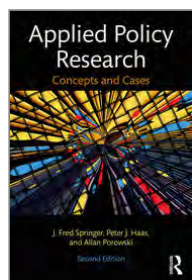
Routledge
August 2019 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36209-3 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-36207-9 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-43229-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362093

2ND EDITION

Applied Policy Research

Concepts and Cases



J. Fred Springer, Peter J. Haas San Jose State University, USA, **Allan Porowski**

Beginning with an overview of policy research, *Applied Policy Research*, 2e walks students through an examination of case studies to demonstrate how these theories play out in real policy situations. Illustrative figures help students understand the stages of policy research, and end-of-chapter tools such as discussion questions, assignments and activities, and case studies 'at a glance' help students master not only the particulars of each case but the broader skills needed in future research. This book will be essential reading in all policy research courses with a focus on practical outcomes and student preparation for public service.

Routledge
June 2017 : 490pp
Pb: 978-0-415-80508-7 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-80507-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-203-87349-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415805087

2ND EDITION

Public Administration Research Methods

Tools for Evaluation and Evidence-Based Practice



Warren S. Eller West Virginia University, USA, **Brian J. Gerber** Arizona State University, USA, **Scott E. Robinson** University of Oklahoma, USA

In this textbook, Eller, Gerber, and Robinson show students of Public Administration exactly how to use both qualitative and quantitative research techniques to inform decision making. Uniquely, the book presents methodologies through real-life case studies, with each chapter exploring situations where a public manager can use research to answer specific questions, and how that research can inform future policy. To better orient the student, this second edition is thematically arranged and offers a new chapter on applied quantitative analyses.

Routledge
February 2018 : 534pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05929-0 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05927-6 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-315-16372-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059290

3RD EDITION

Research Methods for Public Administrators

Third Edition



Gail Johnson Independent Researcher, USA

As in previous editions, this highly practical book is written with beginning MPA students and practitioners in mind. It focuses on the interpretation and use of research findings, not just number crunching. It covers the entire research process, from initial questions to final report, in clear, jargon-free language, and includes numerous easy-to-understand examples and exercises that provide opportunities for concrete applications of the concepts. It is solidly grounded in public administration and recognizes both the promise and limitations of research within a political environment. Author Gail Johnson demystifies and makes practical the research every public administrator and policy analyst needs to do the job well. Online instructor's materials, including a Test Bank, PowerPoint slides, and a Survey and Documental Analysis (SDA) guide, are also available to adopters.

Routledge
March 2014 : 350pp
Pb: 978-0-765-63714-7 : **£65.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-70113-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765637147

4TH EDITION

Research Methods in Public Administration and Nonprofit Management

David E. McNabb Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, USA

Now in a thoroughly revised and refreshed fourth edition, *Research Methods in Public Administration and Nonprofit Management* is beloved by student and professors alike for its exceptional clarity, accessibility, and plentiful illustrations. This new edition integrates quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods approaches, as well as specific up-to-date instruction in the use of statistical software programs such as Excel and SPSS. *Research Methods in Public Administration and Nonprofit Management*, 4e is an ideal textbook for use in all research methods courses in undergraduate and graduate Public Administration, Public Affairs, and Nonprofit Management courses.

Routledge
September 2017 : 578pp
Pb: 978-1-138-74380-9 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-74379-3 : **£285**
eBook: 978-1-315-18115-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743809

8TH EDITION

The Environmental Policy Paradox



Zachary A. Smith Northern Arizona University, USA,
Peter Jacques University of Central Florida, USA

This eighth edition continues the book's tradition of offering an accessible introduction to the social, economic, legal, and political matters pertaining to environmental policy while also developing the student's own unique views. The text explains why some environmental ideas shape policy while others do not and illustrates that even when the best short- and long-term solutions to environmental problems are identified, the task of implementing these solutions is often left undone or is completed too late. A must buy for courses in Environmental Policy, Environmental Studies, and Public Policy; and as a supplement for courses in American Government and Public Administration.

Routledge

November 2022 : 486pp

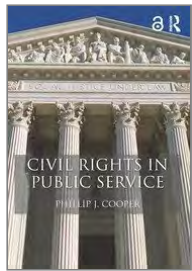
Pb: 978-0-367-56501-5 : **£72.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-55732-4 : **£185**

eBook: 978-1-003-09803-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565015

Civil Rights in Public Service



Phillip J. Cooper Portland State University, USA

Through an engaging exploration of edited court cases, legislation, and speeches, this text examines the civil rights law and policy pertaining to African Americans, Native Americans, Latino/as, gender, sexual orientation, and disabilities, to learn what civil rights require, but also to come to a more empathetic understanding of how different groups of people understand civil rights and the unique challenges they face.

Routledge
October 2016 : 640pp
Pb: 978-1-138-85653-0 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-85652-3 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-315-71956-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856530

2ND EDITION

Critical Infrastructure Protection, Risk Management, and Resilience

A Policy Perspective



Kelley A. Pesch-Cronin, Nancy E. Marion University of Akron, USA

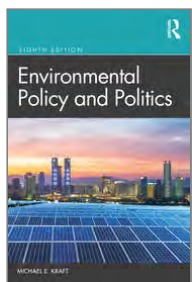
This second edition of Critical Infrastructure Protection, Risk Management, and Resilience continues to be an essential resource for understanding and protecting critical infrastructure across the US. Revised and thoroughly updated throughout, the textbook reflects and addresses the many changes that have occurred in critical infrastructure protection and risk management since the publication of the first edition. This new edition retains the book's focus on understudied topics, while also continuing its unique, policy based approach to topics, ensuring that material is presented in a neutral and unbiased manner.

Routledge
June 2024 : 278pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56305-3 : **£69.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-43488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563053

8TH EDITION

Environmental Policy and Politics



Michael E. Kraft University of Wisconsin, Green Bay

Now in its eighth edition, Michael E. Kraft has updated his definitive text to capture the changing nature of environmental problems as well as policy proposals made through 2020. Drawing from work within environmental science, policy analysis, and political science, this text continues to help readers think critically about how best to address problems through various public policy tools and strategies at all levels of government. Environmental Policy and Politics is an essential resource for upper level undergraduate and graduate students in political science and environmental studies looking for an accessible, well-researched and up-to-date text, written with style and flair

Routledge
July 2021 : 416pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61735-6 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-61737-0 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-10626-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617356

Environmental Policymaking in an Era of Climate Change



Matthew Nowlin College of Charleston, USA

A mix of existing political theory and original analysis, this book applies recent policy scholarship to questions of environmental governance, with a particular focus on climate change. It examines how competing political actors influence policies within and across institutions, focusing on both a macro-level, where formal bodies set the agenda, and a meso-level, where issues are contained within policy subsystems. This book will help students enrolled in environmental studies courses—as well as all those interested in the impacts of policy on climate change—to understand what is, and will likely continue to be, one of the most pressing policy issues of our time.

Routledge
May 2019 : 296pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21693-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21672-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-44172-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216938

Global Equity in Administration

Nervous Areas of Governments



Edited by **Susan Gooden**

Governments around the world face the challenge of espousing principles of fairness but practicing inequity in their administration. This volume explores and expands our understanding of the concept of nervousness in the administration of government services around the world, demonstrating the ways in which such an emotional and physical reaction can debilitate government actions that are needed to promote social equity and justice. Each of the chapters in this edited volume focuses on a single country and examines a specific nervous area of government, highlighting important historical and political considerations, as well as specific evidence of promising progress.

Routledge
July 2020 : 338pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51978-0 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51984-1 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-05594-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519780

5TH EDITION

Healthcare Politics and Policy in America



Kant B. Patel, Mark E. Rushefsky Missouri State University, USA

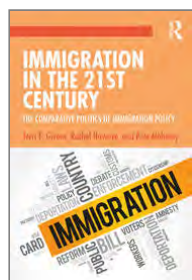
This fully updated fifth edition gives expanded attention to contemporary issues including the aging of the American population, physician shortages, gene therapy, specialty drugs, and the opioid crisis. A new chapter has been added on the Trump administration's failed attempts at repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act and subsequent attempts at undermining it via executive orders.

Routledge
July 2019 : 546pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02774-2 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37633-0 : **£165**
eBook: 978-0-429-39787-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027742

Immigration in the 21st Century

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri Givens , Rachel Navarre

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

May 2020 : 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258

Law and Public Policy



Kevin J. Fandl Temple University, Philadelphia, PA, USA

In this ground-breaking new textbook, author Kevin Fandl develops a complete picture of society, from idea to action, by examining laws through the lens of policy, and vice versa. This holistic approach gives readers a chance to see not only why certain rules exist, but how those rules evolved over time and the events that inspired them. Tailored specifically for undergraduate and graduate students of public policy, this text introduces them to the role of law and legal institutions as facilitators and constraints on public policy, exploring those laws in a range of relevant policy contexts with the help of short case studies.

Routledge

August 2018 : 396pp

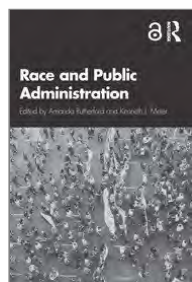
Pb: 978-0-815-37391-9 : **£49.99**

Hb: 978-0-815-37374-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-24309-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373919

Race and Public Administration



Edited by **Amanda Rutherford , Kenneth Meier**

Issues of race permeate virtually every corner of policy creation and implementation in the United States, yet theoretically driven research on interactions of policy, race, and ethnicity rarely offers practical tools that can be readily applied by current and future civil servants, private contractors, or nonprofit boards. Arguing that scholarship can and should inform practice to address issues of equity in public affairs, rather than overlook, ignore, or deny them, *Race and Public Administration* offers a much-needed and accessible exploration of current and cutting-edge research on race and policy.

Routledge

March 2020 : 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-86199-5 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-89671-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-01763-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861995

2ND EDITION

The American Welfare State

A Practical Guide



Brian J. Glenn Department of Financial Regulation, Vermont, USA

Through a practical introduction to the policies of the American welfare state—a wide-ranging subject much discussed but seldom described—this concise volume details the four main areas of social welfare policy: housing assistance, nutrition assistance, income assistance, and medical assistance. In this thoroughly updated second edition, author Brian Glenn outlines the ways in which social welfare programs differ, sometimes dramatically, from locality to locality. In short, this book is a fully updated and handy teaching and learning tool that fills a huge gap in the literature on a subject that many want to teach but often lack the resources to do.

Routledge

November 2021 : 134pp

Pb: 978-1-032-04221-3 : **£33.99**

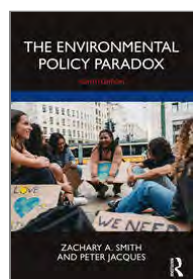
Hb: 978-1-032-04276-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-19125-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032042213

8TH EDITION

The Environmental Policy Paradox



Zachary A. Smith Northern Arizona University, USA,
Peter Jacques University of Central Florida, USA

This eighth edition continues the book's tradition of offering an accessible introduction to the social, economic, legal, and political matters pertaining to environmental policy while also developing the student's own unique views. The text explains why some environmental ideas shape policy while others do not and illustrates that even when the best short- and long-term solutions to environmental problems are identified, the task of implementing these solutions is often left undone or is completed too late. A must buy for courses in Environmental Policy, Environmental Studies, and Public Policy; and as a supplement for courses in American Government and Public Administration.

Routledge

November 2022 : 486pp

Pb: 978-0-367-56501-5 : **£72.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-55732-4 : **£185**

eBook: 978-1-003-09803-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565015

The Opioid Epidemic in the United States

Missed Opportunities and Policy Failures



Kant B. Patel , Mark E. Rushefsky Missouri State University, USA

This book examines the origins, development, and rise of the opioid epidemic in the United States from the perspective of the public policy process. It explores the national policy response to the opioid crisis, as well as state and local government responses and separation of powers, including how the three branches of government deal with the opioid problem. The authors conclude with a discussion of policy process tools that will be essential in fighting both the current crisis and the next one. The book is essential reading for policy analysis courses in political science, health, and social work programs, as well as for US policymakers at the local, state, and national levels.

Routledge

September 2021 : 376pp

Pb: 978-1-032-10521-5 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-10559-8 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-21589-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105215

9TH EDITION

The Politics of Gun Control



Robert J. Spitzer

Since its initial publication, this book has become the classic work on every important element of the tumultuous national gun debate in America. This new edition brings together the latest developments and research in gun politics, policy, law, history, and criminology to provide a comprehensive and accessible source widely used by scholars, journalists, and in classrooms. Among the new topics covered in this edition are the Bipartisan Safer Communities Act, new Supreme Court protections for concealed carry permits, and the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on gun violence and policy.

Routledge

August 2023 : 316pp

Pb: 978-1-032-45851-9 : **£44.99**

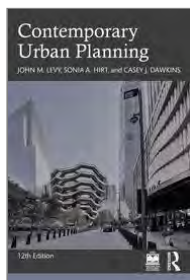
Hb: 978-1-032-51337-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-40176-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458519

12TH EDITION

Contemporary Urban Planning



John M. Levy Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA, **Sonia A. Hirt** University of Georgia, USA, **Casey J. Dawkins** University of Maryland, USA

Contemporary Urban Planning, 12e provides students with an unvarnished and in-depth introduction to the historic, economic, political, legal, ideological, and environmental factors affecting urban planning today. This thoroughly updated new edition also benefits from resources to help classroom instruction, both in the text and online. These include discussion and multiple-choice questions, and links to additional materials. This is an essential resource for students, city planners, and all who are concerned with the nature of contemporary urban development problems.

Routledge

July 2024 : 442pp

Pb: 978-1-032-27053-1 : **£80.99**Hb: 978-1-032-27063-0 : **£225**

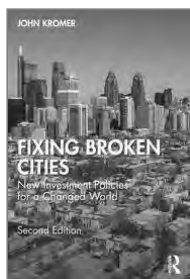
eBook: 978-1-003-29114-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270531

2ND EDITION

Fixing Broken Cities

New Investment Policies for a Changed World



John Kromer University of Pennsylvania, USA

Fixing Broken Cities explores the planning, execution, and impact of urban repopulation and investment strategies that were launched in the wake of two crises: late twentieth-century economic disinvestment and the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic. Based on the author's experience as a policymaker and practitioner, this book provides detailed insights into the origins and outcomes of these high-risk strategies, along with an explanation of why they succeeded or failed. This new edition will be of great use to planning, housing and community development professionals, both regionally and nationally, as well as to students on Urban Politics and Planning courses.

Routledge

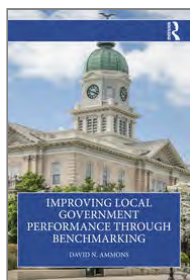
March 2023 : 338pp

Pb: 978-1-032-40453-0 : **£38.99**Hb: 978-1-032-41018-0 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-35585-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404530

Improving Local Government Performance through Benchmarking



David N. Ammons University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

Improving Local Government Performance Through Benchmarking sets the record straight on benchmarking and its value for performance improvement in local government. Written in an easy-to-read style, this book will provide practical assistance to local government officials and students of public administration who aspire to become practitioners in the future.

Routledge

May 2025 : 316pp

Pb: 978-1-032-73097-4 : **£41.99**Hb: 978-1-032-73827-7 : **£155**

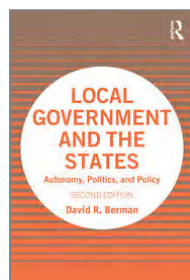
eBook: 978-1-003-46615-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730974

2ND EDITION

Local Government and the States

Autonomy, Politics, and Policy



David Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Routledge

August 2019 : 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-58092-3 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-1-138-58091-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-50703-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

Managing the Sustainable City



Genie N. L. Stowers San Francisco State University, USA

This new textbook provides a comprehensive overview of urban administration today, from the unique demographics of cities, local government political structures, intergovernmental relations, and the full range of service delivery areas for which cities are ever more responsible. The book highlights two important components of city management today—the use of technology and measuring performance for accountability, along with NASPAA accreditation standards and competencies. Managing the Sustainable City is an ideal textbook for students of public administration, public policy, and public affairs interested in learning how cities can be sustainable.

Routledge

October 2017 : 316pp

Pb: 978-0-765-64629-3 : **£69.99**Hb: 978-1-138-10252-1 : **£205**

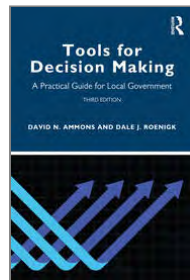
eBook: 978-1-315-71740-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646293

3RD EDITION

Tools for Decision Making

A Practical Guide for Local Government



David N. Ammons University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, **Dale J. Roenigk** University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service delivery.

Routledge

September 2021 : 528pp

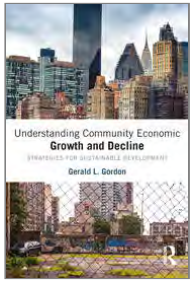
Pb: 978-0-367-65432-0 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-0-367-65439-9 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-003-12943-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654320

Understanding Community Economic Growth and Decline

Strategies for Sustainable Development



Gerald L. Gordon

This book presents a fully comprehensive look at what all communities – large and small, urban and rural – can do to grow and sustain their local economic bases. Exploring many facets of growth and re-growth following periods of economic decline and offering practical, real life examples of strategies that have been successfully employed in local and regional economies across the US, this book is required reading for community planners and administrators, those currently working in public administration, and students studying regional planning or economic development.

Routledge

June 2021 : 382pp

Pb: 978-1-032-09530-1 : **£35.99**

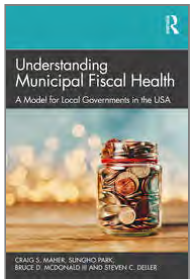
Hb: 978-1-138-55624-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-14993-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032095301

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health

A Model for Local Governments in the USA



Craig S. Maher University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA, **Sungho Park** University of Alabama, USA, **Bruce D. McDonald III** Old Dominion University, USA, **Steven C. Deller** University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Understanding Municipal Fiscal Health provides an in-depth assessment of the fiscal health of cities throughout the USA. This book teaches the reader the science and art of municipal financial analysis, and will be invaluable for local and state officials, analysts, and students and researchers.

Routledge

February 2023 : 350pp

Pb: 978-1-032-05542-8 : **£50.99**

Hb: 978-1-439-85471-6 : **£140**

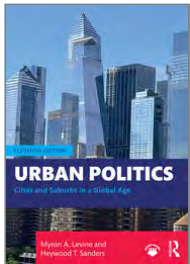
eBook: 978-0-429-27076-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055428

11TH EDITION

Urban Politics

Cities and Suburbs in a Global Age



Myron A. Levine Wright State University, USA, **Heywood T. Sanders** University of Texas at San Antonio, USA

Urban Politics brings together the classic and contemporary literature on urban politics and history with today's pressing urban issues. The 11th edition of Urban Politics is an ideal introductory text for students of urban, suburban, and regional politics and policy. The book's coverage of contemporary issues, urban bureaucracy, policy analysis, and intergovernmental relations also makes it an effective textbook for classes in urban administration and planning.

Routledge

March 2025 : 534pp

Pb: 978-1-032-27065-4 : **£92.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-27069-2 : **£220**

eBook: 978-1-003-29118-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270654

Culturally Mindful Communication

Essential Skills for Public and Nonprofit Professionals



Masami Nishishiba

Drawing on research in intercultural communication, psychology, and public and nonprofit administration, *Culturally Mindful Communication* provides strategies for students and practitioners of public service to improve their intercultural communication skills. Topics include: expectations for public and nonprofit professionals in a multicultural society; frameworks for assessing cultural differences and similarities; verbal and nonverbal communication in the intercultural context; barriers for effective intercultural communication; key considerations for effective multicultural teams; approaches for effective multicultural community engagement; mindful leadership.

Routledge

July 2017 : 216pp

Pb: 978-0-765-64401-5 : **£45.99**

Hb: 978-0-765-64400-8 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-315-27734-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765644015

3RD EDITION

Political Marketing

Principles and Applications



Jennifer Lees-Marshment, **Brian Conley** Suffolk University, USA, **Edward Elder** University of Auckland, New Zealand, **Robin Pettitt** Kingston University, UK, **Vincent Raynauld** Emerson College, USA, **André Turcotte** Carleton University, Canada

Substantially revised throughout, the third edition of *Political Marketing* continues to offer students the most comprehensive introduction to this rapidly growing field. It provides an accessible but in-depth guide to what political marketing is and how it is used in practice and encourages reflection on how it should be used in the future.

Routledge

May 2019 : 286pp

Pb: 978-0-815-35322-5 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-0-815-35320-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-13690-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353225

2ND EDITION

Technology and Public Management



Alan R. Shark Rutgers University - Newark, USA

This textbook is designed for students of public affairs at every level who need to know and understand how technology can be applied in today's public management workplace. The book explores the latest trends in public management, policy, and technology, providing real-life examples of the need for policies and procedures to safeguard technology infrastructure while providing greater openness, participation, and transparency. This textbook is required reading for students in public administration and nonprofit management programs, as well as for practicing public administrators looking for a better understanding of how technology may be successfully used in public organizations.

Routledge

December 2022 : 494pp

Pb: 978-1-032-34112-5 : **£55.99**

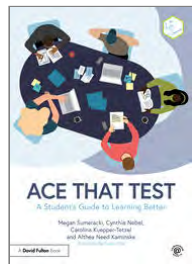
Hb: 978-1-032-38386-6 : **£170**

eBook: 978-1-003-34476-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341125

Ace That Test

A Student's Guide to Learning Better



Megan Sumeracki, Cynthia Nebel, Carolina Kuepper-Tetzl, Althea Need Kaminske

This exciting new text reveals the effective study strategies that will help you to use your time more efficiently, ace your tests, and retain information over time. In full colour and accompanied by beautifully illustrated graphics, *Ace That Test* offers evidence-based learning strategies that students can use during their study sessions, including dual coding and the power of retrieving what they know. With QR codes linking to answers to embedded questions and supplemental material, this is essential reading for college, university, and school students as well as educators teaching study skills or learning to learn courses.

Routledge

July 2023 : 146pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35585-6 : **£18.99**

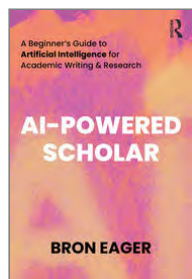
Hb: 978-1-032-35586-3 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-32753-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355856

AI-Powered Scholar

A Beginner's Guide to Artificial Intelligence for Academic Writing & Research



Bron Eager University of Tasmania, Australia

This book is a practical and comprehensive guide on using AI tools to streamline and optimise the academic writing and research process. Through a series of step-by-step instructions and practical tips, this book provides readers with the knowledge and tools they need to leverage the power of AI to produce high-quality academic publications. Whether you're a university student or a tenured professor, this book is your indispensable companion to beginning your path towards becoming an AI-powered scholar.

Routledge

December 2024 : 168pp

Pb: 978-1-032-66526-9 : **£19.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-66525-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-032-66527-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665269

How to Become a Successful College Student

The Tools, Habits, and Skills Needed to Foster College Readiness



Scotty Dunlap Eastern Kentucky University, USA, **Brian Dudak** Middle Tennessee State University, USA

This book is your one-stop shop for the academic tools and habits needed to make your transition from high school to college a resounding success! The shift from high school to college can be a challenge, with many students finding the skills that had previously worked so well no longer seem to be enough. *How to Become a Successful College Student* outlines the strategies you need to 'level up' your current processes in order to foster learning and retention of information in a new and rigorous environment. This guide is a must-have resource for anyone who wants to maximize their higher education experience.

Prufrock Press

November 2023 : 202pp

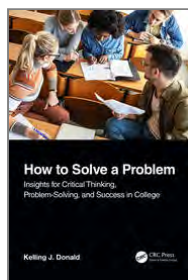
Pb: 978-1-032-52409-2 : **£14.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-41268-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524092

How to Solve A Problem

Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College



Kelling J. Donald University of Richmond, USA

This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

CRC Press

April 2023 : 152pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20361-4 : **£26.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-20368-3 : **£66.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-26334-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614

Making Your Doctoral Research Project Ambitious

Developing Large-Scale Studies with Real-World Impact



Edited by Nadia Siddiqui Durham University, UK, **Stephen Gorard** Durham University, UK

This edited collection provides real and outstanding examples of multiple research design methodologies which will allow doctoral researchers to develop a wide set of research skills, leading to the development of a high-quality academic thesis from which peer reviewed research papers and books can emerge. Ideal reading for doctoral students and supervisors, this book is a source of encouragement and motivation for new researchers seeking to challenge general perceptions in the social sciences that PhD or other doctoral research projects must be small-scale rather than trivial studies, but can instead produce robust findings that have real-world implications.

Routledge

April 2022 : 278pp

Pb: 978-1-032-06245-7 : **£30.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-05975-4 : **£155**

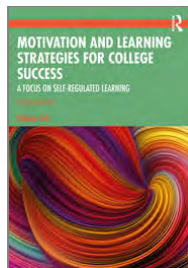
eBook: 978-1-003-20136-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062457

7TH EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning



Helena Seli

Now in its 7th edition, *Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success: A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning* provides a framework organized around motivation, methods of learning, time management, control of the physical and social environment, and monitoring performance that makes it easy for students to recognize what they need to do to become successful learners. Full of rich pedagogical features and exercises, students will find Follow-Up Activities, Opportunities for Reflection, Chapter-End Reviews, Key Points, and a Glossary.

Routledge

August 2023 : 304pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47020-7 : **£54.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-47255-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-38527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470207

2ND EDITION

Stress, Cognition and Health

Real World Examples and Practical Applications



Tony Cassidy

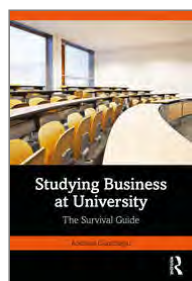
The new edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the latest research on stress and health, moving beyond the former deficit model to a resource growth model. It examines all aspects of the topic, from how the external world and the impact of technology makes demands upon individuals, through biological and psychological processes, to outcomes in terms health and wellbeing. The process is set within a dynamic, multilevel systems and developmental lifespan perspective. The book includes a history of the evolution of stress research and the biological systems and immune responses that translate external pressures into health outcomes.

Routledge
October 2022 : 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56418-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56634-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-09873-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564186

Studying Business at University

The Survival Guide



Andreas Giazitzoglu

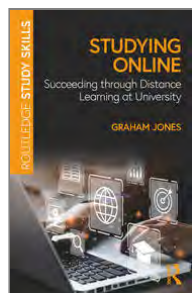
Studying Business at University provides new and prospective undergraduates with a concise and easy-to-read insight into what life is like as a business student today. Written in the style of an email dialogue between two students, it informs and reassures the new business student who is seeking advice on how to get the most out of their degree experience, and covers the whole degree from application to graduation – and beyond. This book will also be a helpful reference for lecturers who want to give their students as much support as possible as they learn to balance the demands of academia with the pressures of the real world.

Routledge
March 2025 : 134pp
Pb: 978-1-032-74042-3 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74034-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-46739-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740423

Studying Online

Succeeding through Distance Learning at University



Graham Jones University of Buckingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

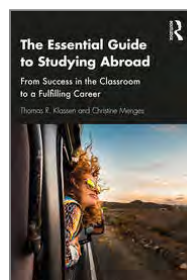
Helping you get to grips with online learning, this book contains a wealth of practical tips and strategies that will make studying online easier. Covering the advantages of online learning as well as the problems you might face, this book provides tried and tested advice to help you overcome those difficulties so that you can work to the best of your abilities. Identifying techniques designed specifically for studying online, with step-by-step instructions, as well as guidance on using online study software to the best effect, this must-have student companion provides tips and tricks to make university distance studying both effective and enjoyable.

Routledge
July 2022 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19539-1 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19538-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-25969-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195391

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career



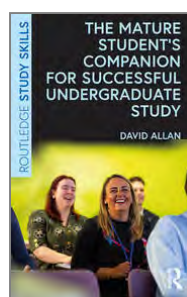
Thomas R. Klassen York University, Canada, **Christine Menges** WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge
August 2019 : 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

The Mature Student's Companion for Successful Undergraduate Study



David Allan Edge Hill University, UK

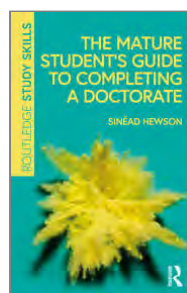
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

A guiding resource and supportive companion, this book is designed for mature individuals intending to undertake an undergraduate degree. With a wealth of practical strategies for developing study skills, whilst, at the same time, addressing the changes that university study can bring, this key text highlights the significance of individual strengths obtained from life experiences, and demonstrates their importance in learning as a mature student. Packed full of activities to support development and case studies to exemplify a range of situations, this is a must-read for anyone looking to undertake an undergraduate degree as a mature student.

Routledge
June 2025 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61924-8 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-61923-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-61925-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619248

The Mature Student's Guide to Completing a Doctorate



Sinéad Hewson

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

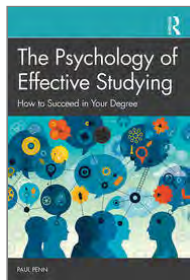
Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

Routledge
April 2024 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53800-6 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53801-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-41369-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538006

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



Paul Penn Independent Scholar, UK

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge

August 2019 : 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4 : **£23.99**

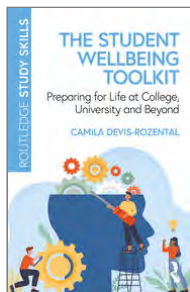
Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit

Preparing for Life at College, University and Beyond



Camila Devis-Rozental Bournemouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Study Skills

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit puts wellbeing at the centre of your journey into university and beyond. By encouraging self-efficacy and a focus on the things you can control, it provides clear guidance to enhance wellbeing and opportunities for self-reflection that help develop self-awareness and prosocial skills for life. Drawing on research evidenced theories around positive psychology, theories of learning, motivation, and self-development, the book explores what, how, and why these areas are key to our wellbeing and the rationale for taking them into account to enable you to flourish and thrive at university.

Routledge

June 2023 : 286pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32966-6 : **£18.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-32965-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-31754-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329666

3RD EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge
January 2020 : 346pp
Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

Academic Writing for University Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

Routledge
December 2021 : 324pp
Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445393

6TH EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

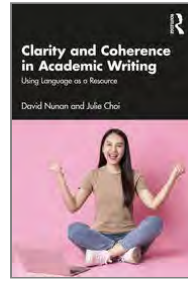
The sixth edition of this popular book has been written to help international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their English-language academic courses. Thoroughly revised and updated in a streamlined format making it even easier to use, it is designed to let readers find the support they need easily, both in the classroom and for self-study. The book consists of three parts, comprising a total of 28 units, all of which are fully cross-referenced and can be taught in conjunction with each other or used for reference. A progress check at the end of each part allows students to self-assess their learning.

Routledge
March 2025 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-032-83417-7 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-83418-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50926-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032834177

Clarity and Coherence in Academic Writing

Using Language as a Resource



David Nunan, Julie Choi University of Melbourne, Australia

This book presents a lively, rich, and concise introduction to the key concepts and tools for developing clarity and coherence in academic writing. Well-known authors and linguists David Nunan and Julie Choi provide examples of the linguistic procedures that writers can draw on to enhance clarity and coherence for the reader. This resource makes complex concepts accessible to the emergent writer and illustrates how these concepts can be applied to their own writing. In-text projects and tasks invite you, the reader, to experiment with principles and ideas in developing your identity and voice as a writer.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01382-4 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01559-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-17909-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013824

Demystifying Academic Writing

Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies



Zhihui Fang

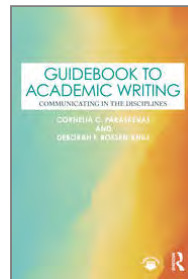
Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

Routledge
April 2021 : 286pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65354-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-67508-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-13161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

Guidebook to Academic Writing

Communicating in the Disciplines



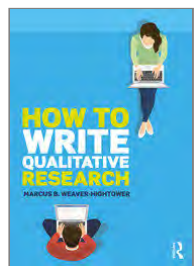
Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Knill

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and 'translating' current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

Routledge
July 2024 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-48470-9 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48472-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38924-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709

How to Write Qualitative Research



Marcus B. Weaver-Hightower University of North Dakota, USA

Qualitative research has exploded in popularity in nearly every discipline from the social sciences to health fields to business. While many qualitative textbooks explain how to conduct an interview or analyze fieldnotes, rarely do they give more than a few scant pages to the skill many find most difficult: writing. That's where *How to Write Qualitative Research* comes in. Using clear prose, helpful examples and lists, it breaks down and explains the most common writing tasks in qualitative research, and each chapter suggests step-by-step how-to approaches writers can use to tackle those tasks.

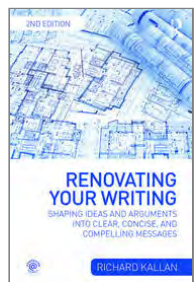
Routledge
October 2018 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06631-1 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06630-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-15926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066311

2ND EDITION

Renovating Your Writing

Shaping Ideas and Arguments into Clear, Concise, and Compelling Messages



Richard Kallan

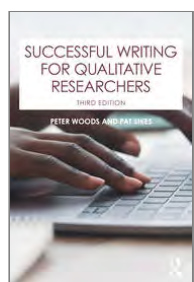
Renovating Your Writing outlines the principles of effective composition by focusing on the essential skill set and mindset every successful writer must possess. Now in its second edition, this novel text provides readers with unique strategies for crafting and revising their writing, whether for school, work, or play. The new edition emphasizes, in particular, the importance of the writer embracing a rhetorical perspective, distinguishing between formal and social media compositional styles, and appreciating the effort needed to produce clear, concise, and compelling messages.

Routledge
July 2017 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-138-72677-2 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-72676-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-18660-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726772

3RD EDITION

Successful Writing for Qualitative Researchers



Peter Woods, Pat Sikes

The third edition of this text has been brought fully up to date to cover developments in funding and institutional requirements. With new material on the responsibilities of the writer, technological developments, the ability to reach wider audiences and arts-based research, this book is designed to give practical advice to aspiring and established academic writers on mind-sets, strategies, techniques and opportunities. A must-read guide for all those looking to translate their qualitative research into writing.

Routledge
March 2022 : 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69823-2 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69822-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-14340-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698232

2ND EDITION

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-72170-5 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72173-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-72172-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721705

5TH EDITION

Using Sources Effectively

Strengthening Your Writing and Avoiding Plagiarism



Robert A. Harris

Now in its fifth, expanded edition, *Using Sources Effectively*, Fifth Edition targets the two most prominent problems in current research-paper writing: the increase in unintentional plagiarism and the ineffective use of research source material. Designed as a supplementary textbook for both undergraduate and graduate courses, this book will help every student who uses research in writing. Included in this edition is coverage of research strategies and source selection (Chapter 2), a chapter on quoting sources effectively (Chapter 4), and a chapter on sentence patterns (Chapter 10). APA and MLA citation styles have been updated throughout the text.

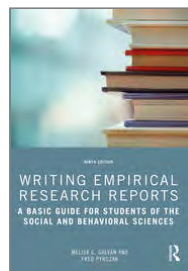
Routledge
January 2017 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28968-0 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28966-6 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-26706-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289680

9TH EDITION

Writing Empirical Research Reports

A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA

Writing Empirical Research Reports: A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Ninth Edition, offers clear and practical guidance on how to write research proposals, reports, theses, and dissertations. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, this book is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where writing a research report is a culminating activity, and any graduate-level seminar in which the instructor covers the vital components necessary to prepare a research manuscript for submission for publication.

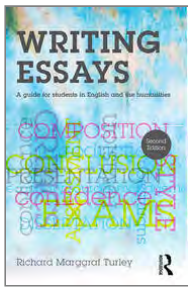
Routledge
October 2023 : 196pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13680-6 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13678-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-23041-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136806

2ND EDITION

Writing Essays

A guide for students in English and the humanities



Richard Marggraf Turley Aberystwyth University, Wales.

Essays are a major form of assessment in higher education today and this is a fact that causes some writers a great deal of anxiety. Fortunately, essay writing is a skill that can be learned, like any other. Writing Essays demystifies the entire process of essay writing and reveals the tricks of the trade, making your student life easier. You'll learn how to impress tutors by discovering exactly what markers look for when they read your work. Using practical examples selected from real student assignments and tutor feedback, this book covers every aspect of composition, from introductions and conclusions, down to presentation and submission.

Routledge
November 2015 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91669-2 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91668-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68944-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916692

8TH EDITION

Writing Literature Reviews

A Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA, **Jose L. Galvan** Professor Emeritus, California State University, Los Angeles.

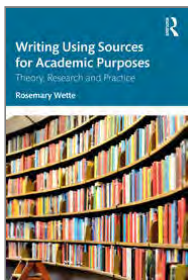
Writing Literature Reviews provides students with practical guidelines for the complex process of writing literature reviews for course projects, theses or dissertations, and research manuscripts for publication. It is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where a literature review is expected as a culminating activity, or any course in which the instructor needs to cover the vital components necessary to prepare a literature review for a variety of audiences. The book is supported by online materials including self-test quizzes for students, and lecture slides for instructors.

Routledge
November 2024 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32868-3 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32862-1 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-31709-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328683

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes

Theory, Research and Practice



Rosemary Wette

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes: Theory, Research and Practice provides research-based information about key components of source-based writing, and the challenges it presents for novices.

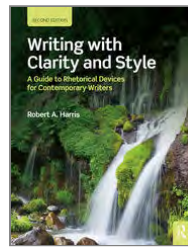
Routledge
December 2020 : 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17592-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17590-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-05751-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175924

2ND EDITION

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers



Robert A. Harris

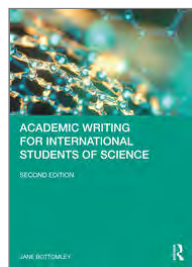
Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

Routledge
December 2017 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

2ND EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Science



Jane Bottomley University of Manchester

This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge

October 2021 : 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4 : **£30.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7 : **£155**

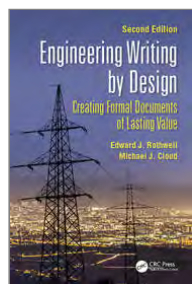
eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632724

2ND EDITION

Engineering Writing by Design

Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition



Edward J. Rothwell , Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors' combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press

January 2020 : 257pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34754-3 : **£55.99**

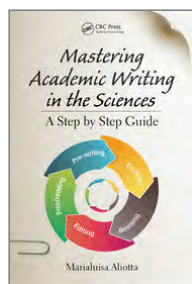
Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9 : **£125**

eBook: 978-0-429-32769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347543

Mastering Academic Writing in the Sciences

A Step-by-Step Guide



Marialuisa Aliotta

This book provides a comprehensive and coherent step-by-step guide to writing in scientific academic disciplines. It is an invaluable resource for those working on a PhD thesis, research paper, dissertation, or report. Writing these documents can be a long and arduous experience for students and their supervisors, and even for experienced researchers. However, this book can hold the key to success. Mapping the steps involved in the writing process - from acquiring and organizing sources of information, to revising early drafts, to proofreading the final product - it provides clear guidance on what to write and how best to write it.

CRC Press

April 2018 : 200pp

Pb: 978-1-498-70147-1 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-74288-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-351-00214-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701471

3RD EDITION

Technical Writing

A Practical Guide for Engineers, Scientists, and Nontechnical Professionals



Philip A. Laplante The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA, **Chris Laplante**

Series: *What Every Engineer Should Know*

This practical text enables readers to write, edit, and publish materials of a technical nature, including books, articles, reports, and electronic media. Written by experienced practicing engineers, this guide complements traditional technical writing manuals through presentation of first-hand examples that help readers understand practical considerations in writing and producing technical content. The new edition includes new and updated exercises, examples, and case studies and includes new content on software/systems documentation, popular writing tools, and technologies such as generative AI. It is aimed at students and professionals in the science and engineering domains.

CRC Press

November 2025 : 271pp

Pb: 978-1-032-84374-2 : **£47.99**

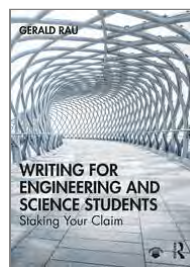
Hb: 978-1-032-84375-9 : **£160**

eBook: 978-1-003-51243-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032843742

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking Your Claim



Gerald Rau

Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge

August 2019 : 324pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3 : **£40.99**

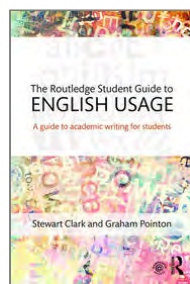
Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage

A guide to academic writing for students



Stewart Clark Norwegian University of Science and Technology, **Graham Pointon**

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage is an authoritative A-Z guide to key aspects of English usage. Covering approximately 4000 carefully selected words, the authors focus on groups of confusable words that sound alike, look alike or are frequently mixed up. Examples of good usage are drawn from corpora such as the British National Corpus and the Corpus of Contemporary American English. A substantial reference section is also provided with stylistic guidance on academic writing skills, email standards, punctuation and grammar tips. This is the essential reference text for all students working on improving their academic writing skills.

Routledge

May 2016 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93359-0 : **£41.99**

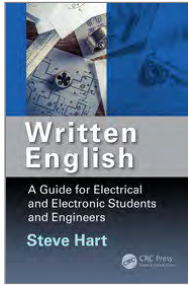
Hb: 978-1-138-93358-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-67843-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933590

Written English

A Guide for Electrical and Electronic Students and Engineers



Steve Hart English Language Editor and Resource Writer, Cambridge, UK

This book covers all aspects of English grammar relevant to electrical and electronic engineers. It discusses working with numbers and algebra, including correct formatting procedures (both body citations and references). The book addresses vocabulary and stylistic issues, describes the level of writing expected in the field, reveals often-made mistakes, and indicates areas where engineers should focus their efforts. The text also offers unique insight into problems students and academics face on a day-to-day basis when writing in a language that is not their mother tongue.

CRC Press

December 2015 : 216pp

Pb: 978-1-498-73962-7 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-42241-4 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-21412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739627

50 Things to Think About When Writing a Thesis

Paving Your Own Path to Submission



Donna Starks University of Auckland, New Zealand,
Margaret J. Robertson La Trobe University, Australia

This book shows thesis writers how to embrace the individual nature of writing, bringing their own unique identities and skillsets to their thesis. Each idea is presented as one that has multiple solutions depending on who the readers are and what they want to achieve. The book guides the reader on identifying their own ways of working, their own particular strengths, as well as their unique voice and how to use these as tools to navigate the process of writing and surviving the thesis. It also provides practical guidance on elements such as the literature review and methodology, considerations around language and how to deal with life after submission.

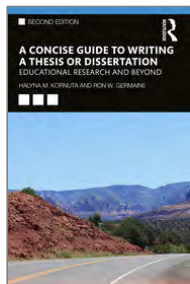
Routledge
August 2023 : 136pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34699-1 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34700-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-32340-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346991

2ND EDITION

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



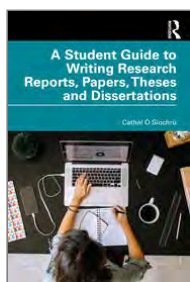
Halyna M. Kornuta, Ron W. Germaine

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge
May 2019 : 134pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174583

A Student Guide to Writing Research Reports, Papers, Theses and Dissertations



Cathal Ó Siochrú

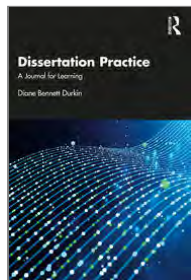
This useful guide for students combines all the guidance, advice, and key tips needed to write successful research reports, theses, or dissertations, exploring, in detail, each of the elements involved in writing an academic paper. The book will guide you through all the key sections of a report including the Introduction, Literature Review, Method, Results, Discussion and more.

Routledge
November 2022 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62104-9 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62103-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-10796-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621049

Dissertation Practice

A Journal for Learning



Diane Bennett Durkin

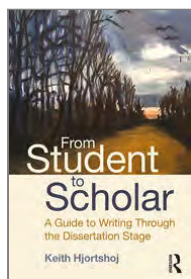
Dissertation Practice: A Journal for Learning is an interactive resource that promotes journaling to engender key dissertation practices, through activities and exercises. It is rooted in the view that students can use journaling to promote thought, and that the privacy of journal entries ensures comfort and familiarity. This personal context, along with the book's open prompts, allows students to engage in extended and alternative thinking. This is an essential resource for students in Ph.D and Ed.D programs in the social sciences and education who are using qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods.

Routledge
October 2024 : 198pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85800-5 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-85804-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-51990-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032858005

From Student to Scholar

A Guide to Writing Through the Dissertation Stage



Keith Hjortshoj John S. Knight Writing Program, Cornell University

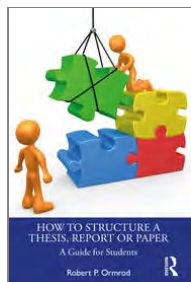
From Student to Scholar guides graduate students through the "hidden" developmental transition required in writing a dissertation and moving beyond, to become a successful scholar. Identifying common rhetorical challenges across disciplines, author Hjortshoj explains how to accommodate evolving audiences, motivations, standards, writing processes, and timelines. One full chapter is devoted to "writing blocks," and another offers advice to international students who are non-native speakers of English. The text also offers advice for managing relations with advisors and preparing for the diverse careers that PhDs, trained primarily as research specialists, actually enter.

Routledge
August 2018 : 204pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56944-7 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56942-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-70426-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569447

How to Structure a Thesis, Report or Paper

A Guide for Students



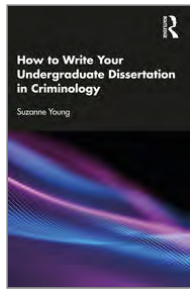
Robert P. Ormrod

This book provides concise practical guidance for students to help make their student's writing process more structured for their group work or thesis at any level. It therefore shows how to demonstrate meaningfully what they have learned in the relevant course or degree programme in a way that is accessible to the supervisor and the examiner. Suitable for students completing theses at Bachelors and Masters level, as well as other types of report-based work, and for supervisors looking for a clear and practical guide to help students with their writing process. The book will also provide a bridge to writing papers for journals in an academic career.

Routledge
November 2022 : 130pp
Pb: 978-1-032-36946-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-36948-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-33463-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369464

How to Write Your Undergraduate Dissertation in Criminology



Suzanne Young

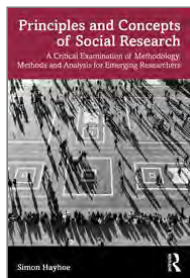
This book provides a guide for undergraduate criminology and criminal justice students undertaking their final year dissertation. Drawing on empirical case studies and including a range of resources and templates, this book takes students through each stage of the dissertation and offers useful guidance on structure and content.

Routledge
April 2022 : 146pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85999-2 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-85998-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01633-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859992

Principles and Concepts of Social Research

A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers



Simon Hayhoe

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world. This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

Routledge
December 2022 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-24199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

2ND EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge, Sue Starfield

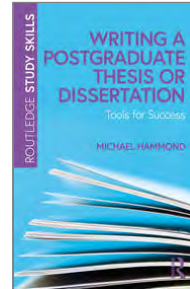
This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge
August 2019 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Writing a Postgraduate Thesis or Dissertation

Tools for Success



Michael Hammond

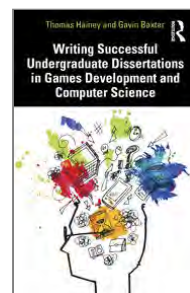
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

Writing a Postgraduate Dissertation or Thesis discusses the challenges that students encounter in their writing and provides thoughtful advice on how to address those challenges. It provides key advice on how to write about a field of research, the tradition of methodology and methods undertaken, and the contribution to knowledge that is being made.

Routledge
July 2022 : 172pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75282-8 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75281-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16182-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752828

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Games Development and Computer Science



Thomas Hainey School of Computing, Engineering and Physical Sciences, University of the West of Scotland,
Gavin Baxter

Writing a dissertation in the final year at university can be a daunting task, but particularly if the degree is practically oriented and implementation-based. This book provides a concise guide to producing a dissertation in Computer Science, Software Engineering or Games Development degrees with research projects typically involving design, implementation, testing and evaluation. Drawing on the authors' knowledge and experience of supervising dissertation students, the book offers a step-by-step guide to the key areas of writing a dissertation alongside real-life examples.

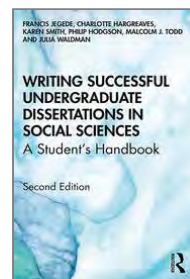
Routledge
November 2022 : 304pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51708-3 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51707-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-05488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517083

2ND EDITION

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences

A Student's Handbook



Francis Jegede, Charlotte Hargreaves, Karen Smith, Philip Hodgson, Malcolm Todd, Julia Waldman

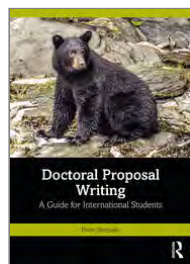
A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.

Routledge
February 2020 : 240pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25525-1 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25523-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28825-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255251

Doctoral Proposal Writing

A Guide for International Students



Peter Samuels Uni of Wolverhampton Busnss Schl

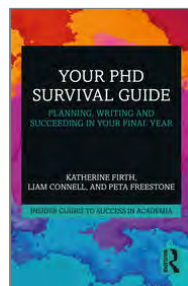
This book is an essential guide for current and prospective international doctoral students wishing to apply and study for a PhD in the UK, and other countries where courses are conducted in English. The book supports students in choosing a suitable research topic and writing an effective proposal for investigating this topic across a range of forms of doctoral research, across several disciplines, with an emphasis on international students and students with English as an additional language.

Routledge
October 2024 : 138pp
Pb: 978-1-032-56193-6 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-56192-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-43434-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561936

Your PhD Survival Guide

Planning, Writing, and Succeeding in Your Final Year



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia, **Liam Connell**, **Peta Freestone**

Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia

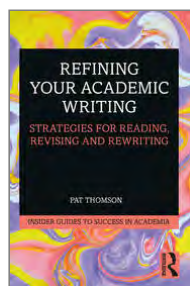
Accessible, insightful and a must-have toolkit for all doctoral students, the founders of the 'Thesis Boot Camp' intensive writing programme show how to survive and thrive through the challenging final year of writing and submitting a thesis. Drawing on an understanding of the intellectual, professional, practical and personal elements of the doctorate to help readers gain insight into what it means to finish a PhD and how to get there, this book covers common challenges and ways to resolve them. Written for students in all disciplines, and relevant to university systems around the world, this unique book expertly guides students through the final 6–12 months of the thesis.

Routledge
December 2020 : 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36184-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36183-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-34439-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361846

Refining Your Academic Writing

Strategies for Reading, Revising and Rewriting



Pat Thomson

Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia

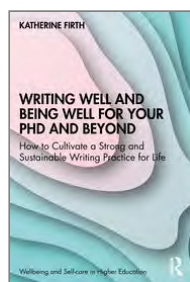
This book will help you complete your writing project and provides a reading, revising, and rewriting repertoire that you can adapt and add to. It offers ways to think about revision and a basic tool kit which will help you to identify what needs your attention and why. This accessible book draws on and extends some of the most heavily used posts on Thomson's popular academic writing blog Patter, as well as tried and tested writing workshops. Written with a light touch, this is ideal reading for doctoral and early career researchers, this book provides strategies needed to support the writing revision process.

Routledge
December 2022 : 236pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46876-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46875-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-03168-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468767

Writing Well and Being Well for Your PhD and Beyond

How to Cultivate a Strong and Sustainable Writing Practice for Life



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia

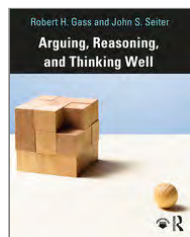
Series: Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education

Prioritising wellbeing alongside academic development, this book provides practical advice to help students write well, and be well, during their PhD and throughout their career. Relevant at any stage of the writing process, this book will help doctoral students and early career researchers to produce great words that people want to read, examiners want to pass and editors want to publish.

Routledge
September 2023 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31081-7 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31082-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-30794-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310817

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well



Robert Gass, John Seiter

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

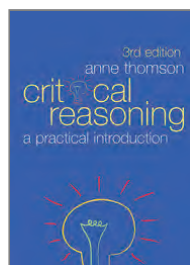
Routledge
June 2019 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374336

3RD EDITION

Critical Reasoning

A Practical Introduction



Anne Thomson

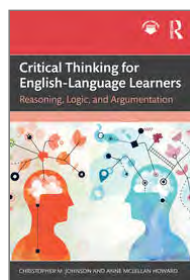
We all engage in the process of reasoning, but we don't always pay attention to whether we are doing it well. This book offers the opportunity to practise reasoning in a clear-headed and critical way, with the aims of developing an awareness of the importance of reasoning well and of improving the reader's skill in analyzing and evaluating arguments. Anne Thomson has updated and revised the book to include fresh and topical examples, and new chapters on evaluating the credibility of evidence and decision making and dilemmas. By the end of the book students should be able to identify flaws in arguments, analyze the reasoning in newspaper articles, books and speeches, assess the credibility of evidence and authorities and approach any topic with the ability to reason and think critically.

Routledge
September 2008 : 256pp
Pb: 978-0-415-44587-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-44586-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-87099-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415445870

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners

Reasoning, Logic, and Argumentation



Christopher M. Johnson, Anne McLellan Howard

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners is an accessible introduction to critical thinking and the use of informal logic for learners of English. Critical thinking skills are key to helping students learn how to reason in English. By developing informal logic skills, students can develop their critical thinking abilities to better assess why different types of arguments are successful or unsuccessful. Providing students with key skills to make and critique arguments in English, this book is a key resource for beginning and intermediate learners of English studying Critical Thinking, English for Academic Purposes, and Introduction to Philosophy.

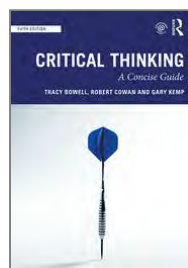
Routledge
February 2025 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75247-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75248-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47307-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752471

5TH EDITION

Critical Thinking

A Concise Guide



Tracy Bowell, Robert Cowan, Gary Kemp University of Glasgow, UK

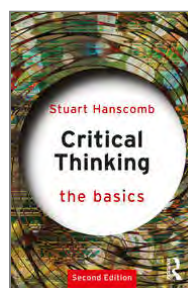
We are frequently confronted with arguments. Critical Thinking equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons. This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge
August 2019 : 348pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371434

2ND EDITION

Critical Thinking: The Basics



Stuart Hanscomb University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *The Basics*

An accessible and engaging introduction to the field of critical thinking, drawing on philosophy, communication and psychology. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes a new chapter on emotion and argument and how to build persuasive arguments. There are also many fresh examples, including conspiracy theories, trust, leadership and cultural cognition. With updated discussion questions/exercises and suggestions for further reading, this book is an essential read for students approaching the field of critical thinking for the first time, and for the general reader wanting to improving their thinking skills.

Routledge
June 2023 : 286pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16299-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16301-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-24794-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162997

2ND EDITION

Recipes for Science

An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning



Angela Potochnik, Matteo Colombo, Cory Wright Tilburg University, The Netherlands

Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts

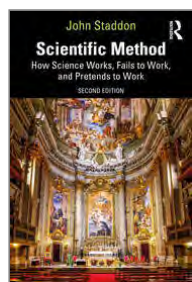
Routledge
April 2024 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-3 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-30000-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

2ND EDITION

Scientific Method

How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work



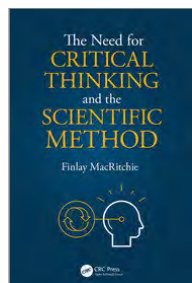
John Staddon Duke University, USA

This expanded second edition of *Scientific Method* shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. *Scientific Method* is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
June 2024 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-032-65771-4 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-68389-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-68387-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

The Need for Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method



Finlay MacRitchie Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA

The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

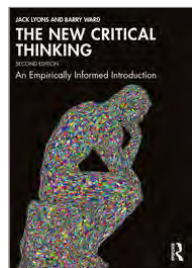
CRC Press
May 2018 : 152pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36775-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36815-1 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-351-25587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367758

2ND EDITION

The New Critical Thinking

An Empirically Informed Introduction



Jack Lyons, Barry Ward

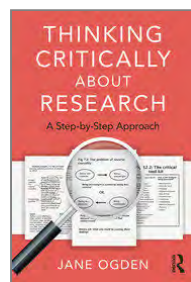
This highly innovative text aims to improve real-world critical thinking, incorporating insights from epistemology and philosophy of science to formulate best practices for assessing information sources and circumnavigate our natural intellectual blind spots. The book covers introductory logic in a way that emphasizes practical application, rather than formal completeness. This new edition provides ample resources and exercises for students and instructors alike both in-text and online.

Routledge
May 2024 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31728-1 : **£73.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31730-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31102-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317281

Thinking Critically about Research

A Step by Step Approach



Jane Ogden

This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke 'critical tool kit' which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

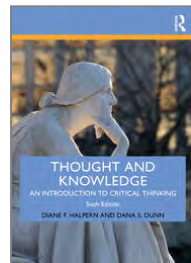
Routledge
December 2018 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00020-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00019-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44496-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern Claremont McKenna College, USA,
Dana S. Dunn Moravian College, USA

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

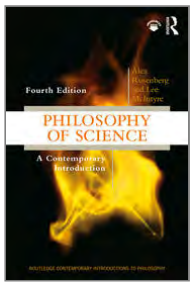
Routledge
October 2022 : 428pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-032-32316-9 : **£61.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

4TH EDITION

Philosophy of Science

A Contemporary Introduction

**Alex Rosenberg, Lee McIntyre***Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

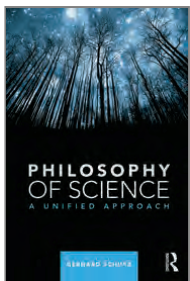
Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods, and justification of science will value this book. Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as a much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly rewritten based on instructor and student feedback, to improve readability and accessibility, without sacrificing depth. It retains all of the logically structured, extensive coverage of earlier editions, which the journal Teaching Philosophy called, "the industry standard" and "essential reading" in a 2010 review.

Routledge
November 2019 : 308pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33151-8 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-33148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518

Philosophy of Science

A Unified Approach

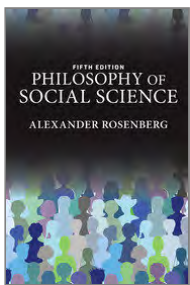
**Gerhard Schurz** Dusseldorf University, Germany,
Gerhard Schurz

Philosophy of Science: A Unified Approach combines an elementary introduction to philosophy of science with an integrated survey of all of its important subfields. Focusing on the methodological unity of the sciences, the book provides chapters with introductory sections, followed by complementary, advanced topics. By restricting the teaching materials to the introductory sections, one obtains the basis for a semester-long course. Covering all of the material contained in the book fills a year-long course.

Routledge
November 2013 : 480pp
Pb: 978-0-415-82936-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-82934-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-36627-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829366

5TH EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science**Alexander Rosenberg**

Philosophy of Social Science provides a tightly argued yet accessible introduction to the philosophical foundations of the human sciences, including economics, anthropology, sociology, political science, psychology, history, and the disciplines emerging at the intersections of these subjects with biology. Philosophy is unavoidable for social scientists because the choices they make in answering questions in their disciplines force them to take sides on philosophical matters. Conversely, the philosophy of social science is equally necessary for philosophers since the social and behavior sciences must inform their understanding of human action, norms, and social institutions.

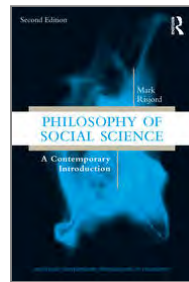
Routledge
July 2015 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34973-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09807-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349732

2ND EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

A Contemporary Introduction

**Mark Risjord** Emory University, USA*Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

This accessible text offers a comprehensive overview of debates in the field, with special attention to new research programs. Topics include the relationship of social policy to social science, interpretive research, cognitive and evolutionary explanations, intentional action explanation, rational choice theory, conventions and social norms, joint intentionality, causal inference, and experimentation. The Second Edition provides updates with the most recent literature and adds two new chapters: one on modeling and one on the role of race and gender in the social sciences.

Routledge
July 2022 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07586-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07587-7 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-20779-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075860

A Dictionary of Social Research Methodology



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

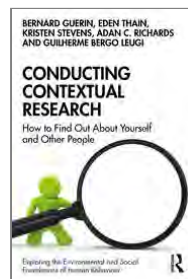
This accessible book offers a detailed guide to a wide range of methodological concepts, both those of a more philosophical kind and those that are more technical in character: from constructionism to critical realism, regression analysis to grounded theory, odds ratios to triangulation. Providing clear definitions for a wide range of methodological concepts from across the social sciences, this is an essential resource for all who have an interest in social research methodology.

Routledge
September 2024 : 180pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82213-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82215-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50350-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822136

Conducting Contextual Research

How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People



Bernard Guerin University of South Australia, Australia,
Eden Thain, **Kristen Stevens**, **Adan C. Richards**,
Guilherme Bergo Leugi

Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour

This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people's life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60818-1 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60825-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-46063-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608181

Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?

A Recipe for Research Success



Steve Reay, **Cassie Khoo**, **Gareth Terry**, **Guy Collier**,
Trent Dallas, **Valance Smith**

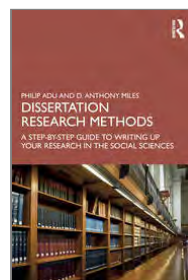
Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
May 2023 : 72pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39232-5 : **£16.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39230-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34892-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

Dissertation Research Methods

A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences



Philip Adu The National Centre for Academic and Dissertation Excellence, The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, USA, **D. Anthony Miles**

Dissertation Research Methods: A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences focuses specifically on methodology when planning, writing and submitting your dissertation thesis. Written by two methodology experts in the social sciences, the book provides a step-by-step guide through each stage of the dissertation process. This compact book will be of use to all graduate students and their supervisors in the Social Sciences, Education and Behavioural Sciences, looking for a guide for working with robust and defensible methodological principles in their dissertation research and theses.

Routledge
September 2023 : 470pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21385-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21383-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26815-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213859

A-Z of Digital Research Methods



Catherine Dawson

This book provides a quick and easy, alphabetical reference guide for any student or researcher looking for an introduction to digital research methods. It provides a pathway through the often confusing digital research landscape, giving a concise introduction to each method.

Routledge
July 2019 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48680-5 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48679-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-04467-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486805

Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos

Doing Academic Research is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

Routledge
May 2019 : 208pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207939

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

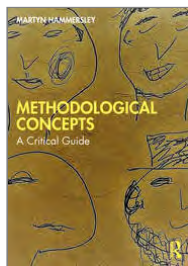
Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge
December 2019 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

Routledge
February 2023 : 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

4TH EDITION

Principles and Methods of Social Research



William D. Crano Claremont Graduate University, USA,
Marilynn B. Brewer Ohio State University, USA, **Andrew Lac** Claremont Graduate University, USA

Through a multi-methodology approach, Principles and Methods of Social Research, Fourth Edition covers the latest research techniques and designs and guides readers toward the design and conduct of social research from the ground up. Applauded for its comprehensive coverage, the breadth and depth of content of this new edition is unparalleled. It is intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research methods in psychology, communication, sociology, education, public health, and marketing, and further appeals to researchers in various fields of social research, such as social psychology and communication.

Routledge
July 2023 : 486pp
Pb: 978-1-032-22240-0 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22241-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-27173-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222400

5TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science



Mary E. Kite, **Bernard E. Whitley, Jr** Ball State University, USA

Now in its fifth edition, this invaluable textbook provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, emphasizing the conceptual challenges inherent in scientific inquiry. Organized to mirror each stage of the research process, this text guides readers through the process, from formulating questions, to collecting data, to interpreting results. Ideal for advanced undergraduate, graduate, and post-graduate students seeking a strong foundation in research methods, it also serves as a valuable reference for seasoned researchers looking to refresh their knowledge.

Routledge
July 2025 : 806pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72058-6 : **£130**
IEPB: 978-1-032-72059-3 : **£45.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-72060-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720586

2ND EDITION

Research Design, Second Edition

Quantitative, Qualitative, Mixed Methods, Arts-Based, and Community-Based Participatory Research Approaches



Patricia Leavy

With a new chapter on the literature review, this accessible step-by-step guide to using the five major approaches to research design is now in a thoroughly revised second edition. The prior edition's user-friendly features are augmented by a new companion website with worksheets keyed to each chapter. For each approach, the text presents a template for a research proposal and explains how to conceptualize and fill in every section. Interdisciplinary research examples draw on current events and social justice issues. PowerPoints and chapter tests with answer keys are available to instructors using the book in a course.

Guilford Press
January 2023 : 323pp
Pb: 978-1-462-54897-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-462-55088-3 : **£69.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462548972

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond University of Warwick, UK, **Jerry Wellington**

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

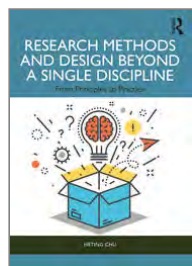
This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
September 2020 : 232pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline

From Principles to Practice



Heting Chu

This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

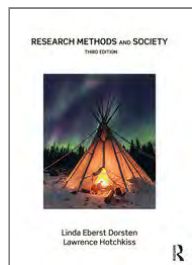
Routledge
April 2024 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89885-4 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89883-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02171-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898854

3RD EDITION

Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten , Lawrence Hotchkiss

Research Methods and Society, Third Edition is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

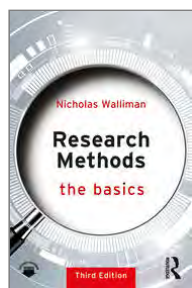
Routledge
December 2018 : 410pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366157

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics



Nicholas Walliman Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: The Basics

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

Routledge
December 2021 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World



Yasemin Besen-Cassino , Dan Cassino Fairleigh Dickson University

This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge
May 2023 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research



Divya Sharma

This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Routledge
July 2024 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32377-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32379-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31473-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323770

2ND EDITION

The Research Companion

A practical guide for those in the social sciences, health and development



Petra M. Boynton University College London, UK

Books on social and behavioral research too often focus on theory and methods and overlook the practical skills needed to undertake a research project. The Research Companion brings hard-earned lessons from the real world to offer clear and honest advice to all students and practitioners within the social and health sciences. The structure of the book makes it useful for researchers at all levels of experience: the numerous examples and case histories make it ideal for students just beginning their first research project, while the breadth of coverage and wealth of practical tips will also help more experienced researchers.

Routledge
September 2016 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91761-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91760-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68890-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917613

2ND EDITION

The Researcher's Toolkit

The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research



David Wilkinson Research Fellow within the Work-Based Learning Unit at the University of Leeds, **Dennis Dokter**

Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of *The Researcher's Toolkit* is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.

Routledge

May 2023 : 178pp

Pb: 978-1-032-01810-2 : **£28.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-01809-6 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-18015-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

11TH EDITION

Understanding Research Methods

An Overview of the Essentials



Michelle Newhart, **Mildred L. Patten**

A perennial bestseller since 1997, this updated eleventh edition of *Understanding Research Methods* provides a detailed overview of all the important concepts traditionally covered in a research methods class. It covers the principles of both qualitative and quantitative research, and how to interpret statistics without computations, so is suitable for all students regardless of their math background. The book is organized so that each concept is treated independently and can be used in any order without resulting in gaps in knowledge—allowing it to be easily and precisely adapted to any course.

Routledge

June 2023 : 528pp

Pb: 978-0-367-55118-6 : **£96.99**

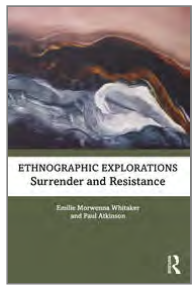
Hb: 978-0-367-55117-9 : **£255**

eBook: 978-1-003-09204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551186

Ethnographic Explorations

Surrender and Resistance



Emilie Morwenna Whitaker Salford University, UK, **Paul Atkinson**

In *Ethnographic Explorations: Surrender and Resistance*, Whitaker and Atkinson, two experienced ethnographers, explore the complexities of fieldwork, analysis and writing from new perspectives. It takes the opportunity to reflect on Ethnography not just as a methodological perspective, but at a fundamental level. The book is intended for researchers at postgraduate and postdoctoral levels and at experienced researchers who want to read a different, sometimes challenging, take on ethnographic research and its outcomes.

Routledge
March 2023 : 184pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17441-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17440-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-05680-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174415

Ethnographic Research in the Social Sciences



Edited by **Madhulika Sahoo**, **S. Jeyavelu**, **Anjali Kurane**

This book is an essential guide to scientifically conducting contemporary ethnographic research at undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral levels in the social sciences, the humanities, and business studies. It addresses the methodological challenges of ethnographic research across the social sciences and highlights present time research areas, including digital ethnography, artificial intelligence, classroom pedagogy, hybrid organization and many more. A step-by-step, student friendly text, this book will be essential supplementary reading across the social sciences and the humanities, especially for those conducting fieldwork in the Global South.

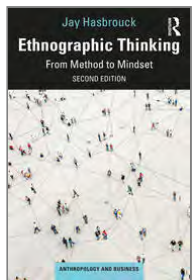
Routledge India
June 2023 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49233-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48008-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39277-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492339

2ND EDITION

Ethnographic Thinking

From Method to Mindset



Jay Hasbrouck

Series: Anthropology and Business

This second edition of *Ethnographic Thinking: From Method to Mindset* serves as a primer for practitioners who want to apply ethnography to real-world challenges and commercial ventures. This new edition now includes a section in each chapter focusing on practical advice to help readers activate key insights in their work. This work is essential reading for managers and strategists who want to tap into the full potential that an ethnographic perspective offers. It will also be of value to students and practitioners of applied ethnography, as well as professionals who would like to optimize the value of ethnographic thinking in their organizations.

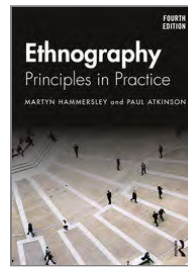
Routledge
April 2024 : 156pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46309-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46308-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38107-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463094

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK, **Paul Atkinson** Cardiff University, UK

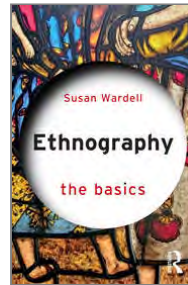
This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019 : 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Ethnography

The Basics



Susan Wardell

Series: The Basics

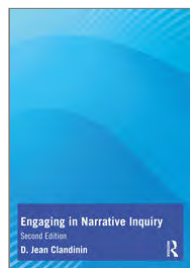
Ethnography: The Basics introduces a broad and beginner audience to ethnography, as a research methodology with diverse applications. By using everyday language, and developing a warm and inclusive tone, the book provides an accessible entry point to the topic.

Routledge
May 2025 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52012-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51311-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40488-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520124

2ND EDITION

Engaging in Narrative Inquiry



D. Jean Clandinin

In *Engaging in Narrative Inquiry*, Second Edition, D. Jean Clandinin, a pioneer in narrative research, updates her classic formulation on narrative inquiry, clarifying, extending, and refining methods. The increasing interest in narrative inquiry as research methodology across disciplines makes this an essential guide and an excellent text for graduate courses in qualitative inquiry, education and nursing research, sociology, and all courses in autobiographical and narrative research and inquiry.

Routledge
September 2022 : 176pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14610-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14609-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146102

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry



Maria J. Mayan

Series: Qualitative Essentials

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge
May 2023 : 328pp
Pb: 978-1-629-58327-3 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-629-58326-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-38575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273

2ND EDITION

Qualitative Research

The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice



Maggi Savin-Baden Prof of Higher Education Research at Coventry University, UK, **Claire Howell Major** Prof of Higher Education at the University of Alabama, USA

The second edition of *Qualitative Research* is a one-stop resource for all those approaching qualitative research for the first time as well as those revisiting core concepts and issues. It presents a comprehensive overview of this rapidly developing field of inquiry, cleverly combined with practical, hands-on advice on how to conduct a successful qualitative study. This book is enhanced with the addition of online Instructor and Student Resources including videos, diagrams, an instructor manual, PowerPoint slides and links to further resources. This new edition is an indispensable companion and makes for ideal reading for all those involved in qualitative research worldwide.

Routledge
October 2025 : 664pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77458-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77460-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48319-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774589

Qualitative Research Using Social Media



Gwen Bouvier, Joel Rasmussen

This book shows how to conduct qualitative research projects using social media data. It takes the reader through the stages of choosing data, formulating a research question, and choosing and applying method(s).

Routledge
March 2022 : 214pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33347-8 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33350-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-31933-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333478

2ND EDITION

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research



Alecia Y. Jackson Appalachian State University, USA,
Lisa A. Mazzei University of Oregon, USA

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research, Second Edition demonstrates how to enact various philosophical concepts in practices of inquiry, effectively opening up the process of thought in qualitative studies. In the ten years since the first edition was published, *Thinking with Theory* has become a vanguard text in the field of postfoundational inquiry for its accessible but thorough introductions to philosophically informed inquiry. This book is for experienced and novice researchers, and students in introductory, general, and advanced qualitative inquiry courses, who may also be first-time readers of philosophy.

Routledge
July 2022 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-138-95214-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-95213-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-66776-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952140

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research

Method, Theory, and Reflection



Anna Cohen-Miller

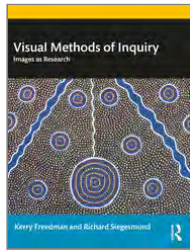
This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge
December 2023 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34381-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701

Visual Methods of Inquiry

Images as Research



Kerry Freedman , Richard Siegesmund

Visual Methods of Inquiry: Images as Research presents qualitative researchers in the social sciences with the benefits, applications, and forms of visual research methods. It includes a wide variety of images to illustrate the many uses of visual methods for social research. Students of social science and the visual arts will find this book useful in expanding and improving their methods of inquiry. Artists and researchers already familiar with visual methods will find that this book clarifies the ways the visual works in various research contexts and provides helpful language to describe and explain those methods.

Routledge

October 2023 : 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25048-5 : **£37.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25049-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-0-429-28572-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250485

2ND EDITION

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management



Edited by **Beverly Pasian, Rodney Turner**

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge
May 2024 : 368pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74496-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-46951-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

2ND EDITION

Management Research

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods



Susan Rose, Nigel Spinks, Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge
December 2023 : 482pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46295-0 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46296-7 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-38100-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950

3RD EDITION

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism



Levent Altinay Oxford Brookes University, UK,
Alexandros Paraskevas, Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 372pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40579-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

Research Methodologies for Business Management



Vanessa Ratten La Trobe University, Australia

Most existing research methodologies texts take a more general approach or are edited books of previously published articles or chapters written by different authors. This book, written by a business management scholar, covers the fundamentals of business management research and its methodologies in a seamless, unified manner. It builds upon the knowledge by examining both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies in the context of business management. It will help business management students and junior researchers quickly build an essential base of knowledge and gain a strategic advantage in publishing and reviewing business related research.

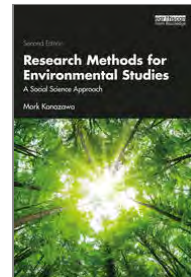
Routledge
February 2023 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32337-4 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32338-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-31451-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323374

2ND EDITION

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa Carleton College, USA

The methodological needs of environmental studies are unique in the breadth of research questions that can be posed, calling for a textbook that covers a broad swath of approaches to conducting research with potentially many different kinds of evidence. Drawing on a variety of extended and updated examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge
July 2023 : 498pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19840-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19841-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26111-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198408

Researching and Analysing Business

Research Methods in Practice



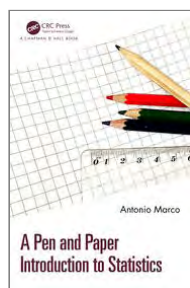
Edited by **Pantea Foroudi, Charles Dennis** Middlesex Business School, UK

Researching and Analysing Business provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

Routledge
December 2023 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62065-3 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62064-6 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-10777-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620653

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics



Antonio Marco University of Essex, U.K.

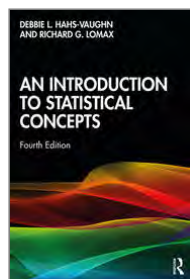
This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

Chapman & Hall
December 2023 : 160pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50510-7 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50511-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-39882-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA, **Richard Lomax** The Ohio State University, USA

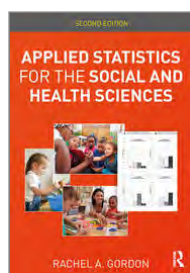
This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge
February 2020 : 1186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

2ND EDITION

Applied Statistics for the Social and Health Sciences



Rachel A. Gordon Northern Illinois University, USA

Covering basic univariate and bivariate statistics and regression models for nominal, ordinal, and interval outcomes, this textbook provides graduate students in the social and health sciences with fundamental skills to estimate, interpret, and publish quantitative research using contemporary standards. Reflecting the growing importance of 'Big Data', this thoroughly revised and streamlined new edition, outlines changes in best practice in use of statistics in social and health sciences, draws upon new literatures and empirical examples, and highlights the importance of statistical programming, including coding, reproducibility, transparency, and open science.

Routledge
July 2023 : 800pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32344-2 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32343-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31453-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323442

9TH EDITION

Interpreting Basic Statistics

A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles



Zealure C. Holcomb, **Keith S. Cox** University of North Carolina, USA

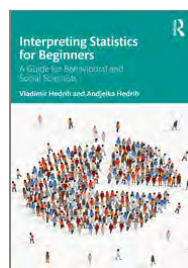
Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
September 2021 : 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56197-0 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56051-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-09676-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih, **Andjelka Hedrih**

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

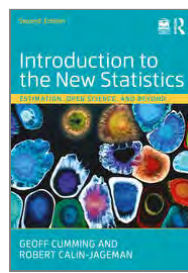
Routledge
February 2022 : 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming, **Robert Calin-Jageman**

This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

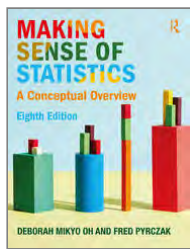
Routledge
March 2024 : 610pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2 : **£225**
eBook: 978-1-032-68947-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

8TH EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview

**Deborah M. Oh , Fred Pyrczak**

Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

Routledge
June 2023 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28964-9 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28962-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-29935-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289649

4TH EDITION

Research Design and Statistical Analysis**Caren M. Rotello , Jerome L. Myers , Arnold D. Well , Robert F. Lorch, Jr.** University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of Research Design and Statistical Analysis provides comprehensive coverage of the design principles and statistical concepts necessary to make sense of real data. Incorporating the analyses of both experimental and observational data, and with coverage that is broad and deep enough to serve a two-semester sequence, this textbook is suitable for researchers, graduate students and advanced undergraduates in psychology, education, and other behavioral, social, and health sciences. The book is supported by a robust set of digital resources, including data files and exercises from the book in an Excel format, R scripts, and a solutions manual.

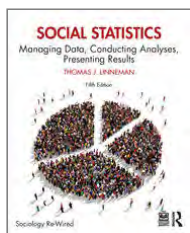
Routledge
January 2025 : 834pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89728-8 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59210-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45355-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032897288

5TH EDITION

Social Statistics

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results

**Thomas J. Linneman** The College of William and Mary, USA*Series: Sociology Re-Wired*

With a clear, engaging writing style and fascinating examples using a variety of real data, this text covers the contemporary statistical techniques that students will encounter in the world of social research. It covers these techniques at an introductory level and carefully guides students through increasingly complex examples without intimidating them.

Routledge
August 2025 : 668pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49035-9 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-49037-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39196-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490359

2ND EDITION

Statistical Methods

An Introduction to Basic Statistical Concepts and Analysis

**Cheryl Ann Willard**

Statistical Methods explains core statistical concepts and basic analysis techniques for the beginning undergraduate student in statistics or quantitative research methods. Each chapter covers a core concept before guiding students through a series of exercises designed to apply and demonstrate their knowledge. Expanded coverage of the second edition includes two new chapters on essential topics such as factorial analysis of variance, additional chapter exercises, and a full suite of instructor resources – powerpoint slides, instructor manual and test bank questions.

Routledge
March 2020 : 364pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20352-8 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20351-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-26103-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203528

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained**Perry R. Hinton** Warwick University, UK

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduate students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge
October 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35326-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches

**Riccardo Russo**

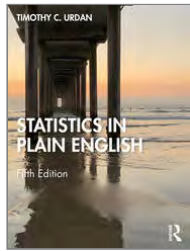
This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge
November 2020 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English



Timothy C. Urdan Santa Clara University, USA

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

Routledge

March 2022 : 322pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8 : **£37.99**

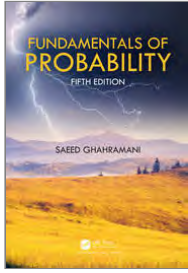
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1 : **£195**

eBook: 978-1-032-22944-7 : **£33.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

5TH EDITION

Fundamentals of Probability



Saeed Ghahramani Western New England University,
Springfield, Massachusetts, USA

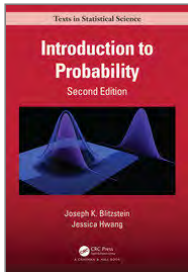
This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 700pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36608-1 : **£130**
IEPB: 978-1-032-80353-1 : **£49.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-33289-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366081

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Probability, Second Edition



Joseph K. Blitzstein Harvard University, Cambridge,
Massachusetts, USA, **Jessica Hwang** Stanford University,
California, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

Undergraduate probability book that assumes one-semester of calculus. One key is the emphasis on "stories" for the probability distributions (which I mean in both an intuitive and technical sense): there are a dozen or so key distributions (Normal, Binomial, Poisson, etc.) that are incredibly widely-used in statistics, but a lot of books just write down formulas for them without explaining clearly why these particular distributions are so important, or how they are all connected. Each of these distributions has a "story" (a natural application where it arises), and thinking about stories makes the distributions easier to remember, understand, and work with.

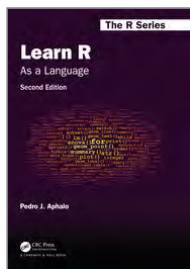
Chapman & Hall
February 2019 : 634pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36991-7 : **£76.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-42835-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369917

2ND EDITION

Learn R

As a Language



Pedro J. Aphalo University of Helsinki, Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner's curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

Chapman & Hall
April 2024 : 466pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-40418-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation



David W. Gerbing Portland State University, USA

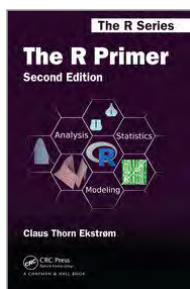
The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lessR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lessR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through lessR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge
January 2023 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

2ND EDITION

R Primer



Claus Thorn Ekström University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Newcomers to R are often intimidated by the command-line interface, the vast number of functions and packages, or the processes of importing data and performing a simple statistical analysis. The R Primer provides a collection of concise examples and solutions to R problems frequently encountered by new users of this statistical software. This new edition adds coverage of R Studio and reproducible research.

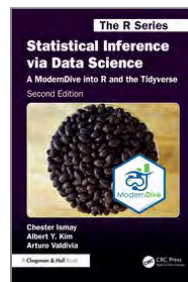
Chapman & Hall
March 2017 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-138-63197-7 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77255-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-315-15441-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631977

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

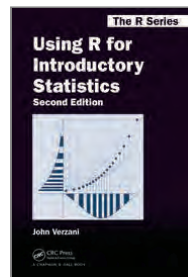
Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-032-72454-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

2ND EDITION

Using R for Introductory Statistics



John Verzani CUNY/College of Staten Island, New York, USA

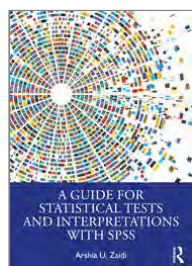
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

The second edition of a bestselling textbook, Using R for Introductory Statistics guides students through the basics of R, helping them overcome the sometimes steep learning curve. The author does this by breaking the material down into small, task-oriented steps. The second edition maintains the features that made the first edition so popular, while updating data, examples, and changes to R in line with the current version.

Chapman & Hall
June 2014 : 518pp
Hb: 978-1-466-59073-1 : **£67.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37308-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466590731

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS



Arshia U. Zaidi

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS is designed for students taking basic and advanced courses in statistics, taking an integrative and practical approach to learning statistics. It guides students through navigating SPSS outputs and writing quantitatively, dealing with technical and substantive interpretations without resorting to complex mathematical formulae. With SPSS screenshots and step-by-step advice, this book will be useful for all undergraduate and graduate students in the social sciences and humanities, as a supplemental textbook to provide practical guidance on moving through all steps of statistical testing and analysis.

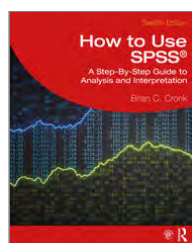
Routledge
October 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10210-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10520-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-21569-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102108

12TH EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation



Brian C. Cronk

This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

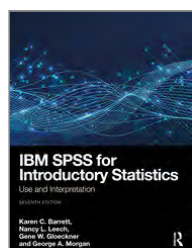
Routledge
January 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58235-1 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58519-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45046-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351

7TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation



Karen C. Barrett Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado at Denver, USA, **Gene W. Gloeckner** Colorado State University, USA, **George A. Morgan** Colorado State University, USA

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics is designed to help students learn how to analyze and interpret research. In easy-to-understand language, the authors show readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. This volume is an invaluable supplemental (or lab text) book for students. In addition, this book and its companion, IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics, are useful as guides/reminders to faculty and professionals regarding the specific steps to take to use SPSS and/or how to use and interpret parts of SPSS with which they are unfamiliar.

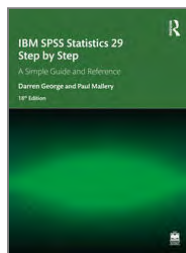
Routledge
September 2025 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-41030-2 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41031-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-35590-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410302

18TH EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference



Darren George, Paul Mallery

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor's materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

Routledge
March 2024 : 440pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62193-7 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62212-5 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-032-62215-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621937

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained



Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK, **Isabella McMurray** University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Charlotte Brownlow**, **Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

Routledge
September 2023 : 386pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

Geocomputation with Python



Michael Dorman , Anita Graser , Jakub Nowosad , Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Geocomputation with Python is a comprehensive resource for working with geographic data with the most popular programming language in the world. The book gives an overview of Python's capabilities for spatial data analysis, as well as dozens of worked-through examples covering the entire range of standard GIS operations. Another unique feature is that this book is part of a wider community.

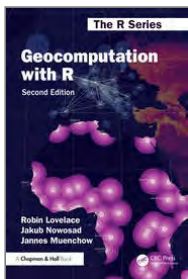
Geocomputation with Python is a sister project of Geocomputation with R (Lovelace, Nowosad, and Muenchow 2019), a book on geographic data analysis, visualization, and modeling using the R programming language that has numerous contributors and an active community.

Chapman & Hall
February 2025 : 344pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46065-9 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-45891-5 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-37991-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460659

2ND EDITION

Geocomputation with R



Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK, **Jakub Nowosad , Jannes Muenchow** Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Geocomputation with R is for people who want to analyze, visualize, and model geographic data with open source software. The book provides a foundation for learning how to solve a wide range of geographic data analysis problems in a reproducible, and therefore scientifically sound and scalable way. The second edition features numerous updates, including the adoption of the high-performance terra package for all raster data processing, detailed coverage of the spherical geometry engine s2, updated information on coordinate reference systems and new content on openEO, STAC, COG, and gdalcubes. The book equips you with the knowledge and skills to tackle a wide range of issues.

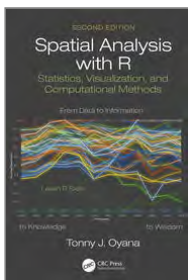
Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 420pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24888-2 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22979-9 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-28056-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248882

2ND EDITION

Spatial Analysis with R

Statistics, Visualization, and Computational Methods



Tonny J. Oyana

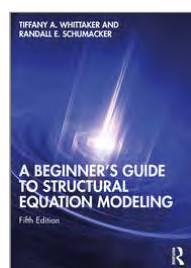
The implementation of new tools and methods for spatial analysis using R, the use and growth of artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning algorithms with a spatial perspective, and the interdisciplinary use of spatial analysis are all new topics in this second edition. The book provides a balance between concepts and practicum of spatial statistics with a comprehensive coverage of the most important approaches to understand spatial data, analyze spatial relationships and spatial patterns, and predict spatial processes. It offers new datasets, insights, and excellent illustrations to senior undergraduate and first year graduate students in geography and geosciences.

CRC Press
September 2023 : 354pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53238-3 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-86085-1 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-02164-3

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532383

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Randall E. Schumacker, Tiffany A. Whittaker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

Routledge

May 2022 : 418pp

Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7 : **£76.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7 : **£155**

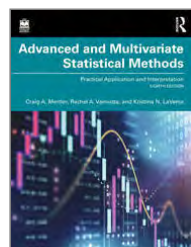
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

8TH EDITION

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



Craig A. Mertler Arizona State University, USA, **Rachel A. Vannatta**, **Kristina N. LaVenía** Bowling Green State University

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods, Eighth Edition offers conceptual and practical insights into multivariate statistical techniques, designed for students without requiring deep technical or mathematical expertise. This updated text facilitates conceptual understanding of multivariate statistical methods by limiting the technical nature of the discussion of those concepts and focusing on their practical applications. This book is tailored for students taking a multivariate statistics course in graduate programs across a range of fields, including psychology, education, sociology, criminal justice, social work, mass communication, and nursing.

Routledge

September 2025 : 352pp

Pb: 978-1-032-89050-0 : **£145**

Hb: 978-1-032-91296-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-56243-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032890500

Data Analytics for the Social Sciences

Applications in R



G. David Garson

This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

Routledge

November 2021 : 704pp

Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9 : **£94.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3 : **£265**

eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624279

Doing Statistical Analysis

A Student's Guide to Quantitative Research



Christer Thrane

Doing Statistical Analysis looks at three kinds of statistical research questions – descriptive, associational and inferential – and shows students how to conduct statistical analyses and interpret the results. Keeping equations to a minimum, it uses a conversational style and relatable examples such as football, covid-19 and tourism, to aid understanding. Each chapter contains practice exercises, and a section showing students how to reproduce the statistical results in the book using Stata and SPSS. Its accessible approach means this is the ideal textbook for undergraduate students across the social and behavioural sciences needing to build their confidence with statistical analysis.

Routledge

July 2022 : 266pp

Pb: 978-1-032-17132-6 : **£55.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-18030-4 : **£155**

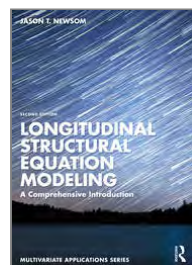
eBook: 978-1-003-25255-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171326

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom Portland State University, USA

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

Routledge

October 2023 : 522pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0 : **£78.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck University of Hawaii, Manoa, **Scott L. Thomas** University of Vermont, USA, **Lynn N. Tabata** University of Hawaii, Manoa

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLIMIXED) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

Routledge

April 2022 : 494pp

Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2 : **£185**

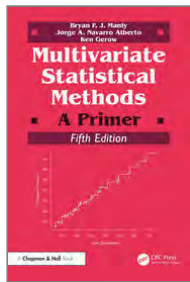
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

5TH EDITION

Multivariate Statistical Methods

A Primer



Bryan F. J. Manly University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, **Jorge A. Navarro Alberto**, **Ken Gerow**

Great starting point for readers looking to become proficient in multivariate statistical methods, but who might not be deeply versed in the language of mathematics. In this edition, we provide readers with conceptual introductions to methods, practical suggestions, new references, and a more extensive collection of R functions and code that will help them to deepen their toolkit of multivariate statistical methods.

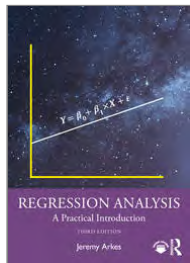
Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 294pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59197-1 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59200-8 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-45348-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591971

3RD EDITION

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes

This thoroughly practical and engaging textbook conveys the skills needed to responsibly develop, conduct, scrutinize, and interpret statistical analyses without requiring high-level math. This third edition features coverage of the Generalized AutoRegressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity (GARCH) model, Time Series Cross Section models and Multi-level (Hierarchical) models, and has been updated throughout to include more examples. It is ideal for undergraduate and postgraduate students learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

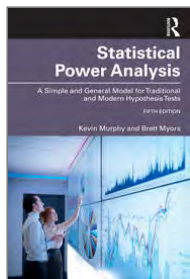
Routledge
September 2025 : 524pp
Pb: 978-1-041-00259-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-00260-4 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-60894-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041002598

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition



Brett Myors Griffith University, Australia, **Kevin R. Murphy** University of Limerick, Ireland

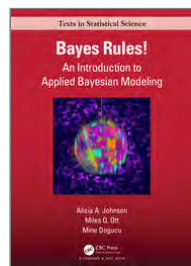
Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

Bayes Rules!

An Introduction to Applied Bayesian Modeling



Alicia A. Johnson, **Miles Q. Ott** Smith College,
Northampton, MA 01063, **Mine Dogucu** Denison
university, OH, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

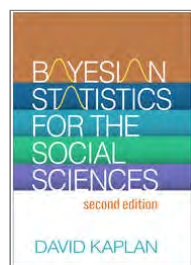
An engaging, sophisticated, and fun introduction to the field of Bayesian Statistics, *Bayes Rules! An Introduction to Bayesian Modeling with R* brings the power of modern Bayesian thinking, modeling, and computing to a broad audience. In particular, it is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate Statistics students and practitioners with comparable experience. *Bayes Rules!* empowers readers to weave Bayesian approaches into their everyday practice.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022 : 544pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25539-8 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19159-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-28834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255398

2ND EDITION

Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences, Second Edition



David Kaplan University of Wisconsin–Madison, United States

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

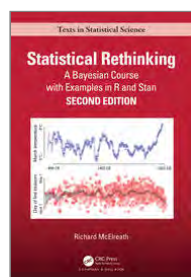
Guilford Press
December 2023 : 250pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55354-9 : **£62.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

2ND EDITION

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN



Richard McElreath Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, Germany

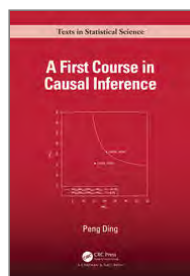
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The very popular *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan*, Second Edition builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman & Hall
March 2020 : 612pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139919

A First Course in Causal Inference



Peng Ding University of California Berkeley, U.S.A

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

Chapman & Hall
July 2024 : 448pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6 : **£68.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-48408-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

2ND EDITION

The Effect

An Introduction to Research Design and Causality



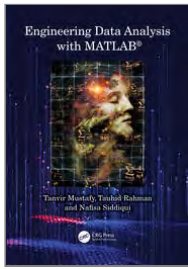
Nick Huntington-Klein

This book is about research design, specifically concerning research that uses non-experimental data to figure out whether one thing causes another. It introduces the concept of identification thoroughly and clearly and discusses it as a process of trying to isolate variation that has a causal interpretation. Concepts are demonstrated with a heavy emphasis on graphical intuition and the question of what we do to data. When we "add a control variable" what does that actually do? The second edition features a new chapter on partial identification, updated materials, methods, and writing throughout, and additional materials for help navigating the book or in using the book in teaching.

Chapman & Hall
July 2025 : 686pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58022-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58194-1 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-44896-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580227

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®



Tanvir Mustafy Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Tauhid Rahman Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Nafisa Siddiqui Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD

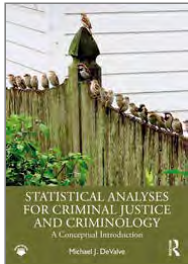
This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and applications. Each chapter combines theoretical concepts with practical MATLAB® applications and includes practice exercises, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the material. With coverage of both basic and more complex ideas in applied statistics, the book has broad appeal for undergraduate students up to practicing engineers.

CRC Press
 December 2024 : 902pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-50771-2 : **£75.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-50658-6 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-003-39958-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507712

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction



Michael J. DeValen

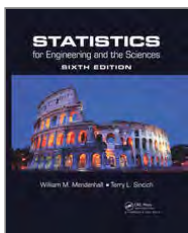
This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses policing data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge
 June 2024 : 194pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6 : **£39.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-032-63859-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

6TH EDITION

Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences



William M. Mendenhall, **Terry L. Sincich**

Designed for a two-semester introductory course, this popular text continues to teach students the basic concepts of data description and statistical inference as well as the statistical methods necessary for real-world applications. Along with updated and reorganized material, this sixth edition includes many new and updated exercises based on contemporary engineering and scientific-related studies and real data. It also offers more statistical software printouts and corresponding instructions for use that reflect the latest versions of the SAS, SPSS, and MINITAB software.

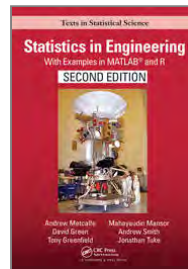
Chapman & Hall
 December 2015 : 1182pp
 Hb: 978-1-498-72885-0 : **£94.99**
 eBook: 978-0-429-07627-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498728850

2ND EDITION

Statistics in Engineering

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



Andrew Metcalfe, **David Green**, **Tony Greenfield**,
Mayhayaudin Mansor, **Andrew Smith**, **Jonathan Tuke**

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in engineering.

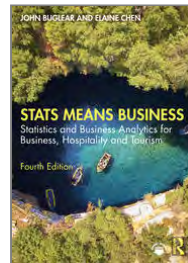
Chapman & Hall
 June 2020 : 810pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-57062-0 : **£51.99**
 Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4 : **£96.99**
 eBook: 978-1-315-11723-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570620

4TH EDITION

Stats Means Business

Statistics and Business Analytics for Business, Hospitality and Tourism



John Buglear, **Elaine Chen**

Stats Means Business is an introductory and comprehensive textbook written especially for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students who take statistics or quantitative methods modules. By minimising technical language, providing clear definitions of key terms and giving emphasis to interpretation rather than technique, this book caters to beginners in the subject. Stats Means Business is an ideal, accessible and practical introduction to statistics and quantitative research methods for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students.

Routledge
 April 2025 : 456pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-75021-7 : **£60.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-75018-7 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-003-47202-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750217

A Tour of Data Science

Learn R and Python in Parallel



Nailong Zhang

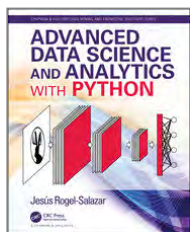
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book covers the fundamentals of data science, including programming, statistics, optimization, and machine learning in a single and short book. It does not cover everything, but instead, teaches the key concepts and topics. It also covers two of the most popular programming languages used in Data Science, R and Python, in one source.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89586-0 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89706-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-02064-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895860

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman & Hall
May 2020 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315068

2ND EDITION

Big Data and Social Science

Data Science Methods and Tools for Research and Practice



Edited by **Ian Foster** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Rayid Ghani** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Ron S. Jarmin**, **Frauke Kreuter** University of Mannheim, Germany; and Institute for Employment Research, Germany, **Julia Lane** New York University; American Institutes for Research, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences

This classroom-tested book fills a major gap in graduate- and professional-level data science and social science education. It can be used to train a new generation of social data scientists to tackle real-world problems and improve the skills and competencies of applied social scientists and public policy practitioners. It empowers you to use the massive and rapidly growing amounts of available data to interpret economic and social activities in a scientific and rigorous manner.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 412pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56859-7 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34187-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32438-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568597

2ND EDITION

Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

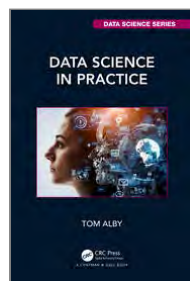
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series

Since the first edition, we have witnessed an unprecedented explosion in the interest and development within the fields of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. This surge has led to the widespread adoption of the book, not just among business practitioners, but also by universities as a key textbook. Designed as a practical companion for data analysts and budding data scientists, this book assumes a working knowledge of programming and statistical modelling but aims to guide readers deeper into the wonders of data analytics and machine learning. Whether revisiting fundamental concepts or diving into new, advanced topics, this book offers something valuable for every reader.

Chapman & Hall
June 2025 : 514pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77249-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77252-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-48206-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772493

Data Science in Practice



Tom Alby

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

Data Science in Practice is the ideal introduction to data science. With or without math skills: Here you get the all-round view that you need for your projects. This book describes how to properly question data, to unearth the treasure that data can be. As technology alone is not enough, this book also deals with problems in project implementation, illuminates various fields of application and addresses ethical aspects. Data Science in Practice includes many examples, notes on errors, decision-making aids and other practical tips, and is ideal as a complementary text for university students, or as a useful learning tool for those starting more data-related roles.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50526-8 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50524-4 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-42636-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505268

Data Science

A First Introduction



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

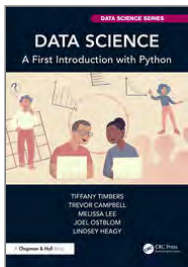
Data Science: A First Introduction focuses on using the R programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-52468-5 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53217-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-08097-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524685

Data Science

A First Introduction with Python



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee** Assistant Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada, **Joel Ostblom**, **Lindsey Heagy** Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

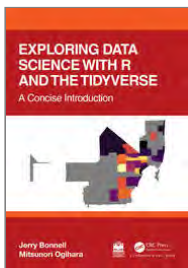
This book focuses on using the Python programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows. The book is designed for learners from all disciplines with minimal prior knowledge of mathematics and programming. The authors have honed the material through years of experience teaching.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 452pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57223-9 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57219-2 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-43839-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572239

Exploring Data Science with R and the Tidyverse

A Concise Introduction



Jerry Bonnell, **Mitsunori Ogihara** University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

This book introduces the reader to data science using R and the tidyverse. No prerequisite knowledge is needed in college-level programming or mathematics (e.g., calculus or statistics). The book is self-contained so readers can immediately begin building data science workflows without needing to reference extensive amounts of external resources for onboarding. The contents are targeted for undergraduate students but are equally applicable to students at the graduate level and beyond. The book develops concepts using many real-world examples to motivate the reader. An exercise set is made available and designed for compatibility with automated grading tools for instructor use.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34170-5 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32950-5 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-003-32084-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341705

Foundations of Data Science with Python



John M. Shea

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists.

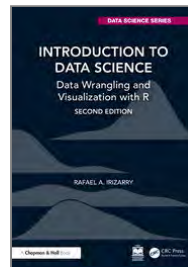
Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 496pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4 : **£77.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34674-8 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-32499-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350424

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Data Science

Data Wrangling and Visualization with R



Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

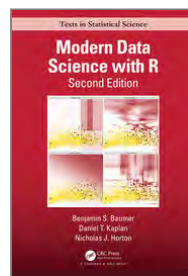
Thoroughly revised and updated, this is the first book of the second edition of Introduction to Data Science: Data Wrangling and Visualization with R. It introduces skills that can help you tackle real-world data analysis challenges. No previous knowledge of R is necessary, although some experience with programming may be helpful. If you read and understand all the chapters and complete all the exercises in this book, and understand statistical concepts, you will be well-positioned to perform basic data analysis tasks and you will be prepared to learn the more advanced concepts and skills needed to become an expert.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 346pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11655-6 : **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22092-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116556

2ND EDITION

Modern Data Science with R



Benjamin S. Baumer Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Daniel T. Kaplan** Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Nicholas J. Horton** Amherst College, Amherst, MA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman & Hall
April 2021 : 650pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-20071-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191498

Practitioner's Guide to Data Science



Hui Lin, **Ming Li**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.

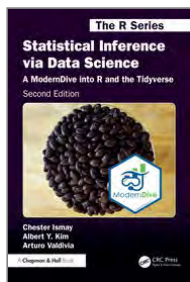
Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 402pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35439-0 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35447-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13291-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

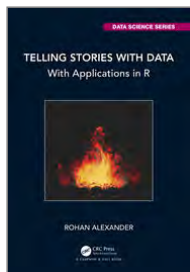
Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-032-72454-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

Telling Stories with Data

With Applications in R



Rohan Alexander

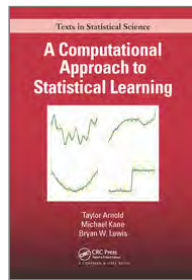
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

The book equips students with the end-to-end skills needed to do data science. That means gathering, cleaning, preparing, and sharing data, then using statistical models to analyse data, writing about the results of those models, drawing conclusions from them, and finally, using the cloud to put a model into production, all done in a reproducible way. This book will achieve the goals by working through extensive case studies in terms of gathering and preparing data, and integrating ethics throughout. It is specifically designed around teaching how to write about the data and models, so aspects such as writing are explicitly covered.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 622pp
Hb: 978-1-032-13477-2 : **£83.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22940-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134772

A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



Taylor Arnold , Michael Kane , Bryan W. Lewis

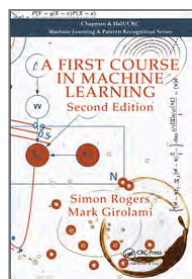
This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 374pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57061-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570613

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Machine Learning



Simon Rogers , Mark Girolami

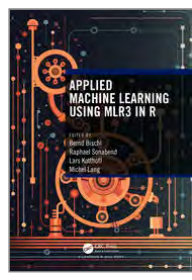
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The new edition of this popular, undergraduate textbook has been revised and updated to reflect current growth areas in Machine Learning. The new edition includes three new chapters with more detailed discussion of Markov Chain Monte Carlo techniques, Classification and Regression with Gaussian Processes, and Dirichlet Process models. Previous chapters have also been updated to reflect new developments in Machine Learning, and correct any previous errors in the text.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57464-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73848-4 : **£72.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-38215-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367574642

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R



Edited by Bernd Bischl , Raphael Sonabend , Lars Kotthoff , Michel Lang

mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations

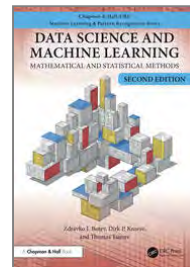
Chapman & Hall
January 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-0 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-40284-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545

2ND EDITION

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods, Second Edition



Zdravko Botev University of New South Wales, **Dirk P. Kroese** , **Thomas Taimre**

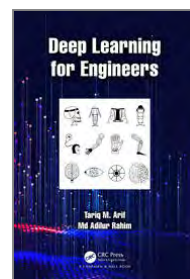
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The purpose of Data Science and Machine Learning: Mathematical and Statistical Methods is to provide an accessible, yet comprehensive textbook intended for students interested in gaining a better understanding of the mathematics and statistics that underpin the rich variety of ideas and machine learning algorithms in data science. This expanded second edition provides updates across key areas of statistical learning.

Chapman & Hall
November 2025 : 758pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48868-4 : **£78.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-39117-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488684

Deep Learning for Engineers



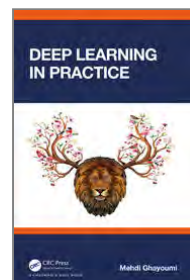
Tariq M. Arif Weber State University Ogden, UT, **Md Adilur Rahim** Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA

As a comprehensive guideline for applying deep learning models in practical settings, this book features an easy-to-understand coding structure using Python and PyTorch with an in-depth explanation of four typical deep learning case studies on image classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image captioning. Science and engineering students, academic researchers, and industry professionals will find the contents useful.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51581-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50473-5 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-40292-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515816

Deep Learning in Practice



Mehdi Ghayoumi University of San Diego

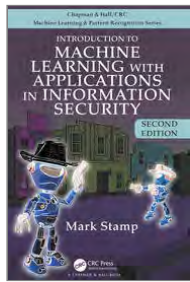
Deep Learning in Practice helps you learn how to develop and optimize a model for your projects using Deep Learning (DL) methods and architectures. This book is useful for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as practitioners in industry and academia. It will serve as a useful reference for learning deep learning fundamentals and implementing a deep learning model for any project, step by step.

Chapman & Hall
June 2025 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-45658-0 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-45862-1 : **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02581-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456580

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security



Mark Stamp Department of Computer Science, San Jose State University

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

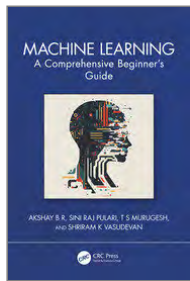
Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security, Second Edition provides a classroom-tested introduction to a wide variety of machine learning and deep learning algorithms and techniques, reinforced via realistic applications. The book is accessible and doesn't prove theorems, or dwell on mathematical theory. The goal is to present topics at an intuitive level, with just enough detail to clarify the underlying concepts. The applications presented serve to demystify the topics by illustrating the use of various learning techniques in straightforward scenarios.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 548pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20717-9 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20492-5 : **£70.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26487-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207179

Machine Learning

A Comprehensive Beginner's Guide



Akshay B R, **Sini Raj Pulari**, **T.S. Murugesh Govt. College of Engineering Srirangam, Tamil Nadu**, **Shriram K. Vasudevan Intel India Pvt Ltd., Tamil Nadu**

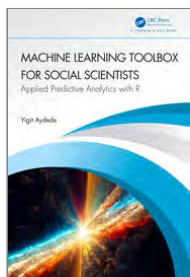
Machine learning is a dynamic and rapidly expanding field focused on creating algorithms that empower computers to recognize patterns, make predictions, and continually enhance performance. Dive into this fascinating field to master machine learning concepts with the step-by-step approach outlined in this book and contribute to its exciting future.

CRC Press
July 2024 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67666-1 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67665-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-032-67668-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676661

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists

Applied Predictive Analytics with R



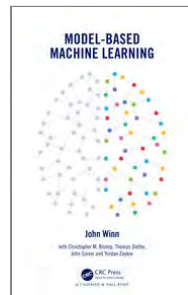
Yigit Aydede Professor, Saint Mary's University

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists covers predictive methods with complementary statistical "tools" that make it mostly self-contained. The inferential statistics is the traditional framework for most data analytics courses in social science and business fields, especially in Economics and Finance. The new organization that this book offers goes beyond standard machine learning code applications, providing intuitive backgrounds for new predictive methods that social science and business students can follow. The modern statistical methods the book provides allows it to be effectively used in teaching in the social science and business fields.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 600pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46395-7 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38150-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463957

Model-Based Machine Learning



John Winn Microsoft Research Ltd., Cambridge, United Kingdom

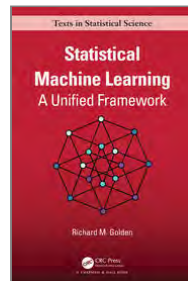
Machine learning is being applied to a growing variety of problems in a variety of domains. A fundamental challenge when using machine learning is connecting the abstract mathematics of a machine learning technique to real world problems. This book tackles this through model-based machine learning, focusing on understanding the assumptions encoded in a machine learning system and their impact on the behaviour of the system. The key ideas of model-based machine learning are introduced through case studies involving real-world applications. It aims not just to explain machine learning methods, but also how to create, debug, and evolve them to solve a problem.

Chapman & Hall
October 2023 : 468pp
Hb: 978-1-498-75681-5 : **£75.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19268-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498756815

Statistical Machine Learning

A Unified Framework



Richard Golden

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

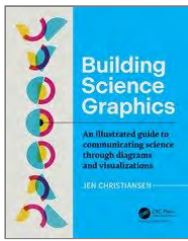
For advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and professional. Presents a wide range of popular, disparate, and diverse machine learning algorithms within a unified theoretical framework, characterized by a collection of carefully chosen theorems from the fields of nonlinear optimization theory and mathematical statistics which respectively characterize both asymptotic behavior and generalization performance. The purpose is to teach students how to confidently apply these theorems in practice. The only required mathematical prerequisites are lower-division linear algebra, lower-division calculus, and an upper-division calculus-based course in probability theory.

Chapman & Hall
July 2020 : 524pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48469-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-351-05150-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484696

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

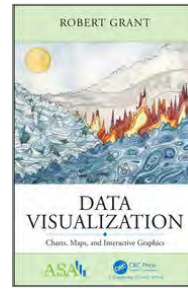
Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

Data Visualization

Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics



Robert Grant Kingston University & St George's, University of London

Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society

This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.

Chapman & Hall
December 2018 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-70760-3 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55359-0 : **£89.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-20135-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707603

CHART

Designing Creative Data Visualizations from Charts to Art



Nadieh Bremer

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

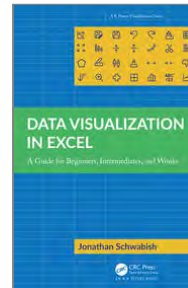
CHART is a guide to unleashing creativity in data visualization. It takes you on a journey along the spectrum from an ordinary chart to data art, packed with ways to bring more creativity into any visualization. It will help to make your visuals more compelling and memorable, long after the numbers have been crunched. The author shares thirteen hands-on, tool-agnostic lessons, each filled with actionable insights and unique perspectives. Between these core lessons, you'll find tips, mini-chapters, and dozens of real-world examples from both client and personal projects. Designed for journalists, data analysts, business professionals, and newcomers alike.

A K Peters/CRC Press
June 2025 : 284pp
Hb: 978-1-032-79775-5 : **£37.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-49780-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797755

Data Visualization in Excel

A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks



Jonathan Schwabish

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
May 2023 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34326-6 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34328-0 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-48782-3 : **£22.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Data Sketches

A journey of imagination, exploration, and beautiful data visualizations



Nadieh Bremer, Shirley Wu

Series: AK Peters Visualization Series

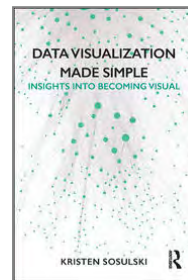
In Data Sketches, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms. Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color; Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press
February 2021 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00008-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00012-7 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-44501-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000080

Data Visualization Made Simple

Insights into Becoming Visual



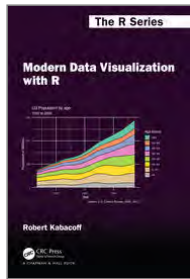
Kristen Sosulski New York University, USA

Data Visualization Made Simple is a practical guide to the fundamentals, strategies, and real-world cases for data visualization, an essential skill required in today's information-rich world. With foundations rooted in statistics, psychology, and computer science, data visualization offers practitioners in almost every field a coherent way to share findings from original research, big data, learning analytics, and more. Both novices and seasoned designers in education, business, and other areas can use this book's effective, linear process to develop data visualization literacy and promote exploratory, inquiry-based approaches to visualization problems.

Routledge
October 2018 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50391-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50387-8 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-315-14609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503915

Modern Data Visualization with R



Robert Kabacoff

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

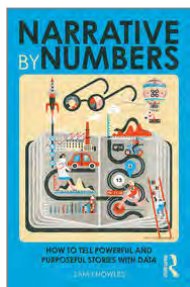
Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
March 2024 : 271pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28760-7 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28949-6 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-29927-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

Narrative by Numbers

How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data



Sam Knowles

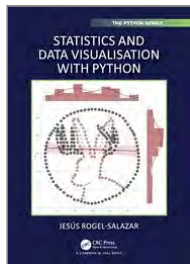
Series: Using Data Better

As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence. Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.

Routledge
March 2018 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35314-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35315-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13722-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but no not necessarily use it in their daily work.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 554pp
Pb: 978-0-367-74451-9 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74936-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-16035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

The Data Storytelling Workbook



Anna Feigenbaum , Aria Alamalhodaie

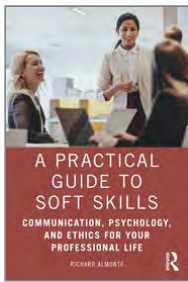
From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge
March 2020 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

A Practical Guide to Soft Skills

Communication, Psychology, and Ethics for Your Professional Life



Richard Almonte

This accessible text overviews the range of soft skills sought after by employers and provides a practical guide to developing and effectively demonstrating these skills. The book can be used as a supplement for communication, business, and career-oriented courses, and will be of interest to individual students and junior professionals as well as career counsellors, postsecondary instructors across the curriculum, and professionals in human resources and learning and development.

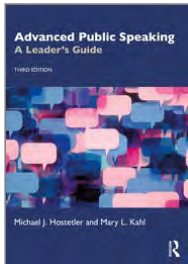
Routledge
December 2021 : 188pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07105-3 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08101-4 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-21294-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071053

3RD EDITION

Advanced Public Speaking

A Leader's Guide



Michael J. Hostetler St. John's University, USA, **Mary L. Kahl**

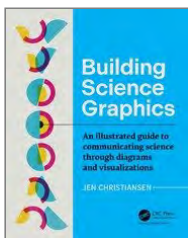
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 212pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53186-1 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53187-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-41078-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

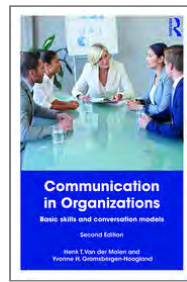
A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

2ND EDITION

Communication in Organizations

Basic Skills and Conversation Models



Henk T. Van der Molen, **Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland**

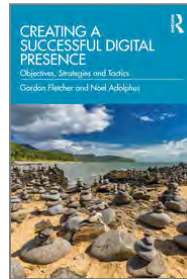
This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
October 2018 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55212-8 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55210-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-14796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher, **Noel Adolphus**

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
July 2021 : 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: *Routledge Applied English Language Introductions*

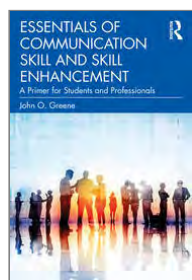
This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge
January 2020 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement

A Primer for Students and Professionals



John O. Greene

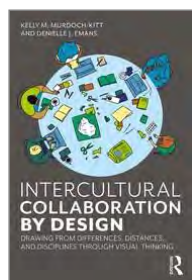
For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

Routledge
March 2021 : 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53428-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53838-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-08345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly Murdoch-Kitt, Denielle Emans

Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues. With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge
January 2020 : 308pp
Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

Interpersonal Skills for Group Collaboration

Creating High-Performance Teams in the Classroom and the Workplace



Tammy Rice-Bailey Milwaukee School of Engineering, USA, **Felicia Chong**

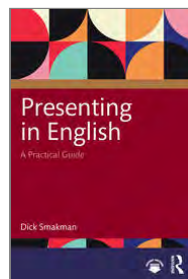
This lively and engaging text introduces readers to the core interpersonal and organizational skills needed to effectively collaborate on group projects in the classroom and the workplace. This guide can be used as a supplementary text for any courses involving group projects, and will also be of interest to professionals in communication, business, and many other fields.

Routledge
February 2023 : 142pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25906-2 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25907-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-28557-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259062

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

Routledge
June 2024 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62787-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-62789-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

21ST EDITION

Principles of Public Speaking



Dakota Horn Bradley University, USA.

Now in its 21st edition, this introductory public speaking textbook encourages the reader to see public speaking as a way to build community in today's diverse world. This textbook is ideal for general courses on public speaking as well as specialized programs in business, management, political communication, and public affairs.

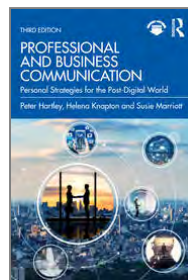
Routledge
April 2024 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53763-4 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-54052-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-032-72308-2 : **£96.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537634

3RD EDITION

Professional and Business Communication

Personal Strategies for the Post-Digital World



Peter Hartley Edge Hill University, UK, **Susie Marriott**, **Helena Knapton**

This new edition of Professional and Business Communication is an ideal core communications textbook for students on business, management and professional courses preferring a practice-focused, and colloquial approach that combines accessibility with key theory.

Routledge
May 2023 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26800-2 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28586-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29755-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032268002

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice

**Owen Hargie**

Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's *Skilled Interpersonal Communication* is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge

November 2021 : 678pp

Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3 : **£55.99**Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

Virtual Presenting

A Guide to Formats, Production and Authentic Delivery

**Jamie Cohen , Michael Sorrentino**

Responding to the widespread and continued acceleration of virtual working practices in recent years, *Virtual Presenting* provides a clear guide to producing, presenting and broadcasting in a remote context. Unlike traditional studio production where a presenter is surrounded by a crew and cameras, the virtual presenter is often isolated or connected to a remote crew. *Virtual Presenting* explains how to make an authentic connection across great spaces, linked only via Internet. Topics covered include how to build a virtual setup; how to appear on camera; how to appear confident and comfortable; and how to optimize your presentation voice.

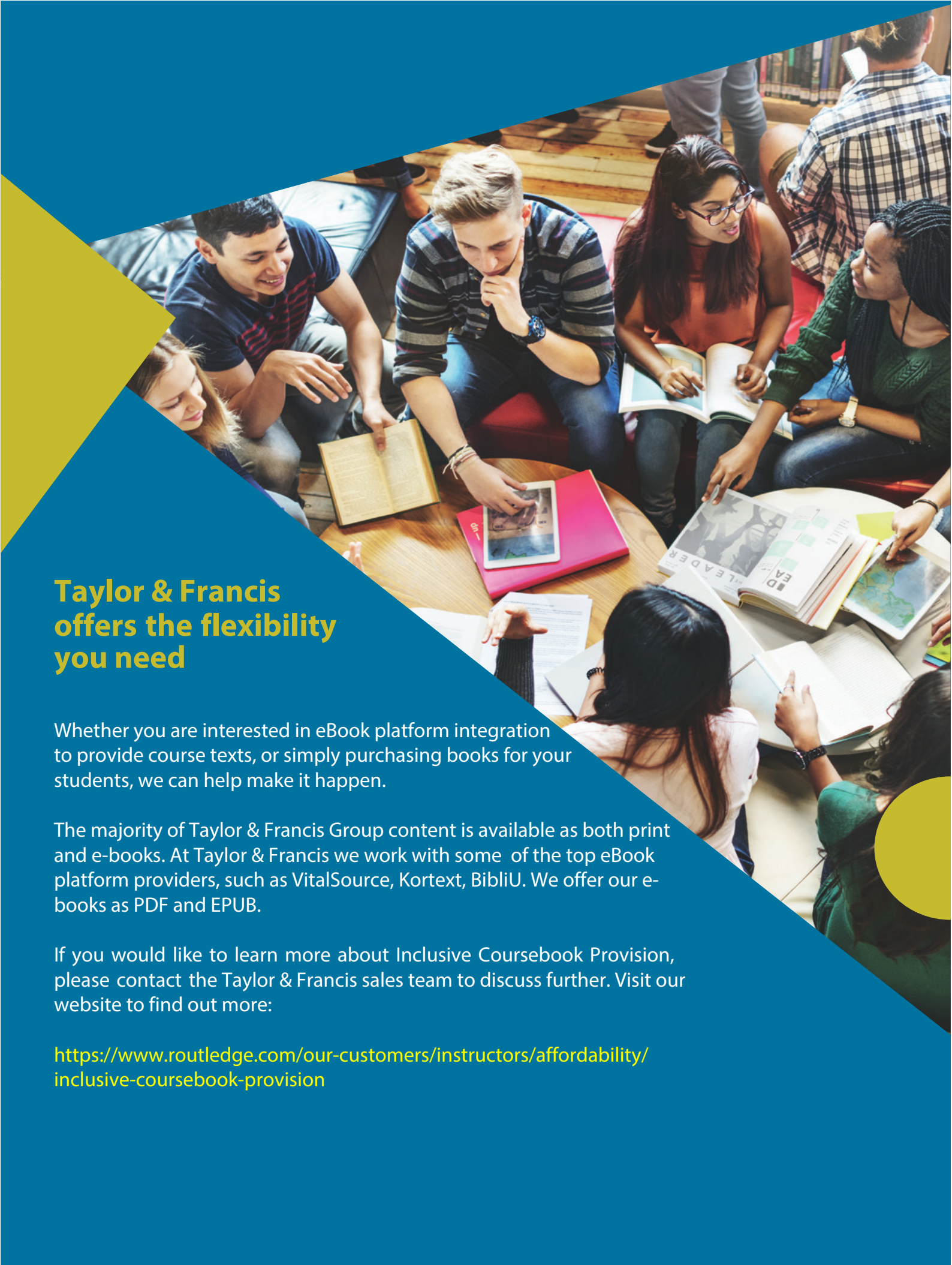
Routledge

March 2023 : 232pp

Pb: 978-1-032-25777-8 : **£38.99**Hb: 978-1-032-27185-9 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-29171-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257778



Taylor & Francis offers the flexibility you need

Whether you are interested in eBook platform integration to provide course texts, or simply purchasing books for your students, we can help make it happen.

The majority of Taylor & Francis Group content is available as both print and e-books. At Taylor & Francis we work with some of the top eBook platform providers, such as VitalSource, Kortext, BibliU. We offer our e-books as PDF and EPUB.

If you would like to learn more about Inclusive Coursebook Provision, please contact the Taylor & Francis sales team to discuss further. Visit our website to find out more:

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability/inclusive-coursebook-provision>

Routledge Resources Online

Offering peer-reviewed articles, overviews and insights, across a wide range of disciplines, Routledge Resources Online are the definitive digital reference products for students and faculty. From presenting short topics and showcasing key entries, to covering important cutting edge and major themes, Routledge Resources Online offer high quality, easily discoverable articles, written by global academic experts in the field.

KEY FEATURES:

- » A diverse range of newly written and peer-reviewed articles, overviews, and insights, across a wide range of disciplines
- » Written, compiled and peer-reviewed by global academic experts in the field
- » Accessible entry points to a variety of content learning types and levels
- » 200+ entries per product
- » Intuitive search and detailed metadata
- » Updated bi-annually to reflect emerging trends as the study evolves
- » Easily accessed and discoverable content



Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business



Education
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Education features brand new, specially commissioned content in 9 key areas: Assessment, Multicultural Education, Social and Emotional Learning, Educational Technology, Special Education, Educational Psychology, Curriculum, Instruction, and Educational Leadership. Led by General Editor Douglas Fisher, RRO – Education is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Education.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroe>



Psychology in the Real World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Psychology in the Real World features brand new content that support the teaching and learning of Psychology in 7 key areas – law, education, social change, work, sport, relationships and health. Led by General Editor Regan Gurung and a world-leading team of academics, this is an ever-evolving online resource that allows students to explore the field of Psychology and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroprw>



Medieval Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Medieval Studies features a diverse range of peer-reviewed articles, covering geographic and thematic areas across the medieval period. Topics include Culture; Identities; Religion; Powers; Environment, Production, and Exchange; Islamic History and Culture; and Jewish Civilization, as well as an emphasis on Writing History and Methodology. Led by General Editor Professor Hannele Klemettilä, RRO – Medieval Studies is a cutting-edge resource containing both new and revised articles, providing students and researchers with an in-depth understanding of established subjects as well as new insights into the field.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroms>



The Renaissance World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – The Renaissance World features specially-commissioned, peer-reviewed new content that supports the teaching and learning of this historical time period. Covering the 14th to the 18th century, key subject areas include Art and Architecture, Economy and Commerce, Environment, Literature and Drama, Politics and Governance, Religion, and Society. Led by General Editor Kristen Poole and a world-leading team of academics, this resource provides a truly global perspective that can easily be incorporated into the learning environment.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rrow>



Chinese Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Chinese Studies features brand new content that supports the teaching and learning of Chinese Studies in 14 key areas including: international relations, history and war, business and economy, law and criminology, medicine and public health, media, science and technology, sociology, literary studies and cultural studies. Led by General Editor Chris Shei and a world-leading team of academics, this is a comprehensive, diverse and inclusive online resource connecting the past, present, and future of China, that allows students to explore the field of Chinese Studies and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rrocsc>



Sport Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Sport Studies features brand new, expertly commissioned content in the following key areas: business and marketing, events, sport and disability, development, education, history, philosophy, performance, sociology, research, and sport, health and wellbeing. Led by General Editor Vassil Girginov, RRO – Sport Studies is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Sport Studies. With over 200 entries, intuitive search, and detailed metadata, it will provide a high-quality entry into the field of sport studies as well as an authoritative treatment of topical subjects and guide the study of sport through different perspectives.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rross>



Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business